

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
S394.007	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P5	Support in part	Hapū / traditional marae were guaranteed autonomy by Article 2 Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Hapū are specialists in their own tikanga. There are variations to tikanga between hapū who whakapapa to the same iwi.	Amend Policy TW-P5 as follows: Recognise tangata whenua as specialists in the tikanga of their iwi or Hapū, including when preparing or undertaking a cultural impact assessment.		Reject
FS504.007	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS503.007	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS502.007	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS501.007	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS500.007	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS499.007	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS498.007	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS497.007	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS496.007	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS495.007	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS494.007	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS493.007	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS492.007	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS491.007	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS490.007	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS489.007	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS487.007	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS486.007	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS485.007	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS483.007	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS482.007	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS481.007	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS480.007	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS479.007	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS478.007	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS477.007	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS476.007	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS475.007	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS474.007	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS473.007	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS472.007	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS471.007	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS470.007	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS469.007	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS468.007	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS467.007	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS466.007	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS465.007	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS464.007	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS463.007	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS462.007	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS461.007	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS460.007	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS459.007	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS458.007	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS457.007	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS456.007	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS455.007	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS454.007	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS453.007	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS452.007	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS451.007	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS450.007	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS447.007	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS440.007	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS439.007	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS436.007	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS435.007	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS434.007	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS433.007	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS432.007	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS431.007	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS430.007	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS429.007	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS428.007	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS427.007	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS426.007	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS425.007	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS423.007	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS422.007	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS421.007	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS420.007	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS418.007	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS417.007	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS416.007	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS415.007	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS408.007	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS388.007	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS387.007	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS386.007	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS385.007	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS382.007	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS381.007	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS380.007	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS379.007	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS378.007	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS365.007	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS360.007	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS359.007	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS358.007	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS357.007	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS356.007	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS568.007	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS567.007	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS563.007	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS562.007	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS561.007	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS560.007	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS559.007	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS558.007	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS557.007	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS556.007	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS555.007	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS553.007	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS552.007	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS551.007	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS546.007	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS545.007	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS544.007	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS178.007	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS413.007	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
S355.014	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P6	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	retain TW-P6		Accept
S389.009	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-P6	Support in part	Subpoint (a) - This is to emphasise the importance of Article 2 of Te Tiriti: rangatiratanga in relation specifically to kāinga, whenua and taonga. Re (e) We ask that a tangata whenua impact assessment is provided for the same reasons previously argued. A cultural impact assessment does not necessarily mean support by or of	Amend Policy TW-P6 as follows: Consider the following when assessing applications for land use and subdivision that may result in adverse effects on the relationship of tangata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wahi tapu and		Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
				tangata whenua including their views or narratives of the land/site/area in question relating to land use/subdivision.Subpoint (k) - we propose a new subsection to promote good dialogue, working relationships and good outcomes as intended by Council as promoted throughout the proposed plan regarding tangata whenua relationships. It is important to signal intent more explicitly to guide both parties.	other taonga: 1. How to protect and enhance rangatiratanga in relation to kāinga, whenua and taonga any consultation undertaken with Iwi, Hapu or marae with an association to the site or area; 2. any Refer to Iwi/Hapu hapu and iwi environmental management plans lodged with Council; 3. Refer to other tangata whenua plans not yet lodged with Council 4. any identified sites and areas of significance to Māori;5. whether a cultural tangata whenua impact assessment has been undertaken by a suitably qualified person who is acknowledged/endorsed by the Iwi, Hapu or relevant marae, and any recommended conditions and/or monitoring to achieve desired outcomes;6. any protection, preservation or enhancement proposed;7. any relevant treaty settlement legislation;8. any relevant statutory acknowledgement area identified in APP2- Statutory acknowledgement areas;9. Te Rautaki o Te Oneroa-a-Tōhe/Te Oneroa-a-Tohe (Ninety Mile Beach) Management Plan; and10. any relevant relationship agreements or arrangement between Council and any Iwi Authority or Hapu. where there are concerns held by tangata whenua, begin as soon as possible, discussions in good faith with a view to resolving issues practicably.	
S479.009	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P6	Support	We support the intention of this policy.	Retain as notified.	Accept
S454.029	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P6	Not Stated	Transpower supports the intent of policy TW-P6 however notes that there is existing infrastructure such as the National Grid which may be located in or near areas of importance to tangata whenua which must be operated and maintained.In addition, while every effort will be made, through site and route selection to avoid areas of importance to tangata whenua, on occasion, there may be no practicable alternative to locating new infrastructure in or near these areas.Furthermore, infrastructure providers have statutory obligations to develop, upgrade, operate, maintain and repair infrastructure that they must adhere to. In the case of the	Amend TW-P6 as follows: Consider the following when assessing applications for land use and subdivision that may result in adverse effects on the relationship of tangata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga: a. any consultation undertaken with Iwi, Hapū or marae with an association to the site or area; b. any Iwi/Hapū environmental management plans lodged with Council;	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
				National Grid, the FNPDP must also give effect to the NPSET. Transpower therefore considers it appropriate for this policy to be amended to take account of this issue.	c. any identified sites and areas of significance to Māori; d. whether a cultural impact assessment has been undertaken by a suitably qualified person who is acknowledged/endorsed by the Iwi, Hapū or relevant marae, and any recommended conditions and/or monitoring to achieve desired outcomes; e. any protection, preservation or enhancement proposed; f. any relevant treaty settlement legislation; g. any relevant statutory acknowledgement area identified in APP2- Statutory acknowledgement areas; h. Te Rautaki o Te Oneroa-a-Tōhe/ Te Oneroa-a-Tōhe (Ninety Mile Beach) Management Plan; i. The functional or operational needs of infrastructure ; and j. any relevant relationship agreements or arrangement between Council and any Iwi Authority or Hapū.	
S486.014	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P6	Support	Iwi and hapū develop environmental management plans as a way of identifying what their relationship with Te Taiao means to them and these plans need to be adequately resourced. Relationship and engagement opportunities are lost when resource consent planners are unable to make appropriate assessments because some iwi/hapū environmental management plans might not necessarily be drafted from a technical RMA planning perspective and hence opportunities are lost in "translation". In order to develop a relationship and understanding between Council planners and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners, resources, including wānanga and workshops need to be provided to better implement sustainable outcomes.	Amend to develop better functional relationships between tāngata whenua and resource consent planners, by adopting the methods indicated in iwi/hapū environmental management Plans lodged with Council.	Reject
S486.071	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P6	Oppose	We also note that there is still a disconnection between the aspirations and outcomes of iwi/hapū environmental management plans with the PDP and the integration of what tāngata whenua as kaitiaki pursue.	Amend point b of Policy TW-P6 as follows: (b) any iwi/hapū environmental management plans lodged with Council must be taken into account .	Reject
S486.072	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P6	Oppose	Iwi and hapū environmental management plans identify their inherent relationship with their natural environment, Te Taiao. Many also identify establishing relationships with other iwi, hapū, agencies and local authorities.	Amend Policy TW-P6 to include practical methods to build Council capacity and capability when engaging with tāngata	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
				However, historically the Council has failed to deliver on meaningful relationships with iwi and hapū. To assist Council to develop enduring relationships Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa urges Council planners (including RC planners) and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners to engage through wānanga and workshops that provide deeper understandings to better implement sustainable long-term outcomes.	whenua and iwi/hapū environmental management plans	
S339.015	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P6	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy	Retain Policy TW-P6	Accept
S390.009	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P6	Support in part	The submitter supports in part policy TW-P6 however, in order to develop a relationship and understanding between Council planners and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners, resources, including wānanga and workshops need to be provided to better implement sustainable outcomes. Iwi and hapū develop environmental management plans are a way of identifying what their relationship with Te Taiao means to them and these plans need to be adequately resourced. Relationship and engagement opportunities are lost when resource consent planners are unable to make appropriate assessments because some iwi/hapū environmental management plans might not necessarily be drafted from a technical RMA planning perspective and hence opportunities are lost in "translation".	Amend policy TW-P6 to include methods indicated in iwi/hapū environmental management Plans lodged with Council which will develop better functional relationships between tāngata whenua and resource consent planners.	Reject
S390.058	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6, as while the inclusion of consideration of iwi and hapū environmental management plans, which identify their inherent relationship with their natural environment Te Taiao, historically the Council has failed to deliver on meaningful relationships with iwi and hapū. Many also identify establishing relationships with other iwi, hapū, agencies and local authorities. To assist Council to develop enduring relationships Council planners (including RC planners) and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners are urged to engage through wānanga and workshops that provide deeper understandings to better implement sustainable long-term outcomes.	Amend policy TW-P6 to include practical methods to build Council capacity and capability when engaging with tāngata whenua and iwi/hapū environmental management plans.	Reject
S390.060	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6 as it is not clear how Council will ensure that TW-P6 will be addressed,	Insert a new section after policies to read as follows: Information to be included with an application for a resource consent affecting	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
				and recommends that all applicants are required to undertake TW-P6 prior to lodgement of applications.	tangata whenua. Every resource consent application within the scope of policy TW-P6 must be accompanied by information addressing all the matters to be considered under TW-P6.	
S394.008	Haitaitamarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P6	Support in part	Hapū / traditional marae were guaranteed autonomy by Article 2 Te Tiriti o Waitangi. This guarantee attracts the principle of active protection. Any consultation or cultural impact assessment needs to be undertaken in a manner that effects active protection of tino rangatiratanga. Consultation and any cultural impact assessment must be endorsed by the hapū. Sites of cultural significance must be recognised and provided for under s 6(e) RMA, whether identified or not. Imposing a requirement to identify such sites runs counter to the oral customs and traditions that many hapū have.	Amend Policy TW-P6 as follows: Consider a. any consultation undertaken with hw Hapū or marae with an association to the site or area; b.; c. any identified sites and areas of significance to Māori; d. whether a cultural impact assessment has been undertaken by a suitably qualified person who is acknowledged/endorsed by the hw relevant Hapū or relevant marae, and any recommended conditions and/or monitoring to achieve desired outcomes ...	Reject
FS106.6	Keringawai Evans		Support	I support this point to ensure a cultural impact assessment is completed to protect and mitigate any risks before damage to Waahi Tapu, sites of significances and our heritage and history as tangata whenua.	Allow	Reject
FS363.008	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS538.008	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS537.008	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS536.008	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS535.008	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS533.008	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS532.008	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS531.008	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS530.008	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS529.008	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS528.008	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS527.008	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS526.008	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS525.008	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS524.008	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS523.008	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS522.008	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS521.008	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS520.008	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS519.008	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS518.008	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS517.008	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS516.008	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS515.008	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS514.008	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS513.008	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS512.008	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS511.008	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS510.008	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS509.008	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS508.008	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS507.008	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS506.008	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS505.008	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS504.008	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS503.008	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS502.008	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS501.008	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS500.008	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS499.008	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS498.008	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS497.008	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS496.008	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS495.008	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS494.008	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS493.008	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS492.008	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS491.008	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS490.008	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS489.008	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS487.008	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS486.008	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS485.008	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS483.008	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS482.008	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS481.008	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS480.008	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS479.008	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS478.008	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS477.008	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS476.008	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS475.008	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS474.008	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS473.008	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS472.008	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS471.008	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS470.008	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS469.008	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS468.008	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS467.008	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS466.008	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS465.008	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS464.008	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS463.008	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS462.008	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS461.008	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS460.008	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS459.008	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS458.008	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS457.008	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS456.008	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS455.008	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS454.008	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS453.008	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS452.008	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS451.008	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS450.008	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS447.008	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS440.008	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS439.008	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS436.008	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS435.008	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS434.008	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS433.008	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS432.008	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS431.008	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS430.008	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS429.008	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS428.008	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS427.008	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS426.008	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS425.008	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS423.008	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS422.008	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS421.008	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS420.008	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS418.008	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS417.008	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS416.008	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS415.008	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS408.008	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS388.008	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS387.008	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS386.008	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS385.008	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS382.008	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS381.008	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS380.008	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS379.008	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS378.008	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS365.008	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS360.008	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS359.008	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS358.008	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS357.008	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS356.008	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS568.008	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS567.008	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS563.008	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS562.008	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS561.008	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS560.008	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS559.008	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS558.008	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS557.008	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS556.008	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS555.008	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS553.008	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS552.008	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS551.008	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS546.008	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS545.008	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS544.008	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS178.008	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS413.008	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS588.008	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
S498.010	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P6	Support in part	The submitter supports in part policy TW-P6 however, in order to develop a relationship and understanding between Council planners and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners, resources, including wānanga and workshops need to be provided to better implement sustainable outcomes. Iwi and hapū develop environmental management plans are a way of identifying what their relationship with Te Taiao means to them and these plans need to be adequately resourced. Relationship and engagement opportunities are lost when resource consent planners are unable to make appropriate assessments because some iwi/hapū environmental management plans might not necessarily be drafted from a technical RMA planning perspective and hence opportunities are lost in "translation".	Amend policy TW-P6 to include methods indicated in iwi/hapū environmental management Plans lodged with Council which will develop better functional relationships between tāngata whenua and resource consent planners.		Reject
FS151.49	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS151.50	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.178	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S498.058	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6 as there is still a disconnection between the aspirations and outcomes of	Amend policy TW-P6(b) to read as follows: (b) any Iwi/Hapū environmental		Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
				iwi/hapū environmental management plans with the PDP and the integration of what tāngata whenua as kaitiaki, pursue.	management plans lodged with council must be taken into account.		
FS151.102	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS151.103	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.226	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject
S498.059	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6, as while the inclusion of consideration of iwi and hapū environmental management plans, which identify their inherent relationship with their natural environment Te Taiao, historically the Council has failed to deliver on meaningful relationships with iwi and hapū. Many also identify establishing relationships with other iwi, hapū, agencies and local authorities. To assist Council to develop enduring relationships Council planners (including RC planners) and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners are urged to engage through wānanga and workshops that provide deeper understandings to better implement sustainable long-term outcomes.	Amend policy TW-P6 to include practical methods to build Council capacity and capability when engaging with tāngata whenua and iwi/hapū environmental management plans.		Reject
FS151.104	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.227	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S498.061	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6 as it is not clear how Council will ensure that TW-P6 will be addressed, and recommends that all applicants are required to undertake TW-P6 prior to lodgement of applications.	Insert a new section after policies to read as follows: Information to be included with an application for a resource consent affecting tangata whenua. Every resource consent application within the scope of policy TW-P6 must be accompanied by information		Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
					addressing all the matters to be considered under TW-P6.		
FS151.106	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.229	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S390.057	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6 as there is still a disconnection between the aspirations and outcomes of iwi/hapū environmental management plans with the PDP and the integration of what tāngata whenua as kaitiaki, pursue.	Amend policy TW-P6(b) to read as follows: (b) any Iwi/Hapū environmental management plans lodged with council must be taken into account.		Reject
FS339.021	Haititaimarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Consideration of iwi / hapū management plans will assist in informing plan users of some of the cultural matters that they will need to address in terms of their effects assessments.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject
S394.009	Haititaimarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust	Iwi authorities	Support in part	It should be made clear to plan users that iwi authorities do not necessarily represent all hapū / traditional marae.	Amend the section on 'Iwi Authorities' as follows: The following list identifies the 11 Iwi that are recognised as Iwi Authorities for the purposes of the RMA, in the Far North District, noting that that Iwi Authorities do not necessarily represent all hapū...		Reject
FS363.009	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS538.009	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS537.009	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS536.009	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS535.009	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS533.009	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS532.009	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS531.009	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS530.009	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS529.009	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS528.009	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS527.009	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS526.009	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS525.009	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS524.009	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS523.009	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS522.009	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS521.009	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS520.009	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS519.009	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS518.009	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS517.009	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS516.009	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS515.009	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS514.009	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS513.009	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS512.009	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS511.009	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS510.009	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS509.009	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS508.009	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS507.009	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS506.009	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS505.009	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS504.009	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS503.009	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS502.009	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS501.009	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS500.009	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS499.009	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS498.009	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS497.009	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS496.009	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS495.009	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS494.009	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS493.009	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS492.009	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS491.009	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS490.009	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS489.009	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS487.009	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS486.009	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS485.009	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS483.009	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS482.009	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS481.009	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS480.009	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS479.009	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS478.009	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS477.009	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS476.009	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS475.009	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS474.009	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS473.009	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS472.009	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS471.009	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS470.009	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS469.009	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS468.009	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS467.009	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS466.009	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS465.009	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS464.009	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS463.009	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS462.009	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS461.009	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS460.009	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS459.009	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS458.009	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS457.009	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS456.009	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS455.009	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS454.009	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS453.009	Marlaine Urlich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS452.009	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS451.009	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS450.009	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS447.009	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS440.009	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS439.009	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS436.009	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS435.009	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS434.009	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS433.009	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS432.009	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS431.009	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS430.009	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS429.009	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS428.009	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS427.009	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS426.009	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS425.009	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS423.009	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS422.009	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS421.009	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS420.009	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS418.009	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS417.009	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS416.009	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS415.009	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS408.009	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS388.009	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS387.009	Aroha Whitiui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS386.009	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS385.009	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS382.009	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS381.009	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS380.009	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS379.009	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS378.009	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS365.009	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS360.009	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS359.009	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS358.009	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS357.009	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS356.009	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS568.009	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS567.009	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS563.009	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS562.009	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS561.009	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS560.009	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS559.009	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS558.009	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS557.009	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS556.009	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS555.009	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS553.009	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS552.009	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS551.009	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS546.009	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS545.009	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS544.009	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS178.009	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS413.009	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS588.009	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
S304.003	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha Hapu	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Support in part	As Ngati Rangī will be submitting an updated Ngati Rangī Hapu Environmental Management Plan in relation to the new water reforms, RMA, and other policies, etc. we would like those updated documents to be part of the new documents for Ngati Rangī and the LTP. There is a growing desire among whānau, hapū, and iwi for information on broader policy reforms such as the RMA, Freshwater Farm Plans, and the Three Waters reforms. In order for these reforms to be effective, Tangata Whenua participation as major stakeholders is becoming a necessity, this is not only a treaty obligation but also part of the FNDC obligations to those Iwi, Whanau, and Hapu that are within the District. The Ngati Rangī Hapu Water Management Plan will also be submitted with these documents.	Amend to take into account the impending and updated documents that Ngati Rangī will be submitting in regard to the Ngati Rangī Hapu Environmental Management Plan and Ngati Rangī Hapu Water Management Plan.		Reject
S399.005	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Not Stated	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa's submission that the term 'iwi/hapū environmental management plans' should be defined was accepted, but this has not been included in either the Tangata whenua section or the definitions section of the online version of the proposed plan.	Insert a definition for iwi/hapū environmental management plans in either the definitions section or the Tangata Whenua section of the plan and the outline their role/relevance in RMA decision making in the Tangata Whenua section.		Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
S515.003	Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Not Stated	Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha hapu will update and submit their Hapu Environmental Management Plan and cultural maps.	Insert updated Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha hapu Environmental Management Plan and cultural maps in Council records when supplied	Reject
S515.008	Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Support in part	As Ngati Rangi will be submitting an updated Ngati Rangi Hapu Environmental Management Plan in relation to the new water reforms, RMA, and other policies, etc. we would like those updated documents to be part of the new documents for Ngati Rangi and the LTP. There is a growing desire among whānau, hapū, and iwi for information on broader policy reforms such as the RMA, Freshwater Farm Plans, and the Three Waters reforms. In order for these reforms to be effective, Tangata Whenua participation as major stakeholders is becoming a necessity, this is not only a treaty obligation but also part of the FNDC obligations to those Iwi, Whanau, and Hapu that are within the District. The Ngati Rangi Hapu Water Management Plan will also be submitted with these documents.	Amend to take into account the impending and updated documents that Ngati Rangi will be submitting in regard to the Ngati Rangi Hapu Environmental Management Plan and Ngati Rangi Hapu Water Management Plan.	Reject
S304.004	Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha Hapu	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Support	Ngāti Rangi as tāngata whenua, have customary rights and responsibilities associated with freshwater resources in the region, as expressed through the exercise of mana whenua, rangatiratanga, kaitiakitanga, and manaakitanga, and as guaranteed by Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Ensuring that freshwater management recognises and provides for these rights and interests is critical to enabling tāngata whenua to protect water as a taonga for future generations. The RMA recognises the relationship of Māori to freshwater as a matter of national importance. Our rivers, groundwater, lakes, and wetlands have provided our people with food, spiritual nourishment, cleansing, modes of transport, and communication as well as medicinal, building, and weaving materials. Water is a sensitive and complex taonga that Ngāti Rangi has a duty to respect, protect, and restore. Our mana whakahaere is balanced by the inherent responsibilities that come as guardians of our water bodies. This places the expectation that each generation leaves our water bodies in a healthy and balanced state for future generations (refer to sections 4.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3 and 2.4.1.1 of Hapu Environmental Management Plan)	Amend to ensure consistency with 2.4.1.1 of Ngati Rangi's Hapu Environmental Management Plan: that consenting authorities will not grant consents for activities that involve a risk of contaminants entering soil. Consenting authorities will not grant consents for horticultural activities (including vegetable washing) where that consent allows discharges (diffuse or otherwise) of nutrients, agrichemicals, or sediment to local water bodies (including groundwater)	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS114.12	Far North Holdings Limited		Support in part	<p>The role of Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha is clearly stated within the submission.</p> <p>NIEP continue to work with Ngati Rangī for development proposals within the Park. FNHL does however oppose personalised provisions with reference to individuals. FNHL continue to support working with hapu representatives nominated by the Ngati Rangī NIEP governance group. To this extent the Ngati Rangī NIEP governance team and FNHL governance are currently drafting a memorandum of understanding.</p> <p>FNHL also opposes unquantifiable discharge and land use restrictions which imply a level of predetermination. FNHL does support best practice, relevant National Environmental Standards, and the regional and district plan provisions including any consenting requirements under these documents.</p>	Disallow in part	Reject
S515.009	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Support	<p>Ngāti Rangī as tāngata whenua, have customary rights and responsibilities associated with freshwater resources in the region, as expressed through the exercise of mana whenua, rangatiratanga, kaitiakitanga, and manaakitanga, and as guaranteed by Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Ensuring that freshwater management recognises and provides for these rights and interests is critical to enabling tāngata whenua to protect water as a taonga for future generations. The RMA recognises the relationship of Māori to freshwater as a matter of national importance. Our rivers, groundwater, lakes, and wetlands have provided our people with food, spiritual nourishment, cleansing, modes of transport, and communication as well as medicinal, building, and weaving materials. Water is a sensitive and complex taonga that Ngāti Rangī has a duty to respect, protect, and restore. Our mana whakahaere is balanced by the inherent responsibilities that come as guardians of our water bodies. This places the expectation that each generation leaves our water bodies in a healthy and balanced state for future generations (refer to sections 4.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3 and 2.4.1.1 of Hapu Environmental Management Plan)</p>	Amend to ensure consistency with 2.4.1.1 of Ngati Rangī's Hapu Environmental Management Plan: that consenting authorities will not grant consents for activities that involve a risk of contaminants entering soil. Consenting authorities will not grant consents for horticultural activities (including vegetable washing) where that consent allows discharges (diffuse or otherwise) of nutrients, agricultural chemicals, or sediment to local water bodies (including groundwater)	Reject
FS114.17	Far North Holdings Limited		Oppose	<p>FNHL also opposes unquantifiable discharge and land use restrictions which imply a level of predetermination. FNHL does support best practice, relevant National Environmental Standards, and the regional and district</p>	Disallow in part	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
				plan provisions including any consenting requirements under these documents.			
S399.004	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Not Stated	Fourteen iwi/hapū management plans are identified, but there are live links to only three of them on the website currently	Insert live links to all the identified iwi/hapū management plans. This could include links to a PDF copy held by the Council if the mana whenua group does not maintain a live link.		Reject
FS339.025	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	All plan-users should have easy access to all hapū or iwi management plans.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject
S571.004	Te Rūnanga o Te Rarawa	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Not Stated	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa's submission that the term 'iwi/hapū environmental management plans' should be defined was accepted, but this has not been included in either the Tangata whenua section or the definitions section of the online version of the proposed plan.	Insert a definition for iwi/hapū environmental management plans in either the definitions section or the Tangata Whenua section of the plan and the outline their role/relevance in RMA decision making in the Tangata Whenua section.		Reject
FS348.250	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject
S394.010	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Support in part	Haititaimarangi Marae	Not stated (incomplete)		Reject
FS363.010	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS538.010	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS537.010	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS536.010	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS535.010	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS533.010	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS532.010	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS531.010	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS530.010	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS529.010	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS528.010	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS527.010	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS526.010	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS525.010	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS524.010	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS523.010	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS522.010	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS521.010	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS520.010	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS519.010	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS518.010	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS517.010	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS516.010	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS515.010	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS514.010	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS513.010	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS512.010	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS511.010	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS510.010	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS509.010	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS508.010	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS507.010	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS506.010	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS505.010	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS504.010	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS503.010	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS502.010	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS501.010	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS500.010	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS499.010	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS498.010	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS497.010	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS496.010	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS495.010	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS494.010	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS493.010	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS492.010	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS491.010	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS490.010	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS489.010	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS487.010	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS486.010	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS485.010	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS483.010	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS482.010	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS481.010	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS480.010	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS479.010	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS478.010	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS477.010	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS476.010	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS475.010	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS474.010	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS473.010	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS472.010	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS471.010	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS470.010	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS469.010	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS468.010	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS467.010	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS466.010	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS465.010	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS464.010	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS463.010	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS462.010	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS461.010	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS460.010	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS459.010	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS458.010	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS457.010	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS456.010	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS455.010	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS454.010	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS453.010	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS452.010	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS451.010	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS450.010	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS447.010	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS440.010	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS439.010	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS436.010	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS435.010	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS434.010	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS433.010	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS432.010	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS431.010	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS430.010	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS429.010	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS428.010	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS427.010	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS426.010	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS425.010	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS423.010	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS422.010	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS421.010	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS420.010	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS418.010	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS417.010	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS416.010	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS415.010	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS408.010	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS388.010	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS387.010	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS386.010	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS385.010	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS382.010	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS381.010	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS380.010	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS379.010	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS378.010	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS365.010	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS360.010	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS359.010	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS358.010	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS357.010	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS356.010	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS568.010	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS567.010	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS563.010	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS562.010	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS561.010	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS560.010	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS559.010	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS558.010	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS557.010	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS556.010	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS555.010	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS553.010	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS552.010	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS551.010	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS546.010	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS545.010	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS544.010	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS178.010	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS413.010	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS588.010	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
S305.004	Nicole Butler	Relationship Agreements	Support	There have been previous commitments re developing a more formal relationship, and further explore decisions re ownership of the Recreation Reserve the Trust now leases from FNDC. We would appreciate the opportunity to recommence those discussions.	Recommending discussions with FNDC regarding formal relationship agreement (inferred - no specific change to the Proposed District Plan provisions has been sought).		Reject
S477.022	Te Waka Pupuri Putea Trust	General / Process	Support	Support and encourage collaboration with us as Mana Whenua on all issues related to resource management, kaitiakitanga, environmental protection and enhancement, economic development and planning instruments and frameworks.	Retain and maintain a collaborative approach with Te Waka Pupuri Putea Trust on all issues related to resource management, kaitiakitanga, environmental protection and enhancement, economic development and planning instruments and frameworks.		Reject
S515.002	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha	General / Process	Not Stated	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha hapu will seek to create Mana Whakahono in particular a clause around Te Mana o Te Wai and us being a supplier within our Rohe.	Amend the Plan to assist Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha hapu to participate in decision making processes within their Rohe		Reject
S515.001	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha	General / Process	Not Stated	Tangata Whenua clause partly supported. Engagement with Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha hapu needs to be improved particularly in regards to talking with mandated hapu representatives for Taiao (Liliana Clarke and Josephine Clarke), this includes but is not limited to the protection, and enhancement of our significant cultural landscapes, kainga, whenua and taonga in relation to our whakapapa. Tangata Whenua engagement needs to be improved, including Tangata Whenua's input on strategic planning, RMA reforms, Te Mana o te Wai etc. This needs to be respected and included in all Maori Frameworks for future development of our rohe. Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha has exclusive rights within our rohe,	Amend the Plan to recognise and provide for greater engagement with Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha hapu, this includes but is not limited to the protection, and enhancement of our significant cultural landscapes, kainga, whenua and taonga in relation to our whakapapa		Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
				this includes the NIEP project, Top Energy extensions or future development, Ngawha Springs, NRCF, Matawii Dam, Northland Water Trust, Te Pukenga and any other future stakeholders coming into our rohe, as such we are statutorily required to be part to any consenting through FNDC process.		
FS114.15	Far North Holdings Limited		Oppose	<p>NIEP continue to work with Ngati Rangi for development proposals within the Park. FNHL does however oppose personalised provisions with reference to individuals.</p> <p>FNHL continues to support working with hapu representatives nominated by the Ngati Rangi NIEP governance group. To this extent the Ngati Rangi NIEP governance team and FNHL governance are currently drafting a memorandum of understanding.</p> <p>This is the most appropriate means meet all parties' expectations and enable changes as required to occur without proceeding through a plan change process.</p>	Disallow in part	Reject
S515.004	Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha	General / Process	Not Stated	<p>NIEP Project clause partly supported. Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha has exclusive rights within our rohe, we have a partnership with the NIEP however over the last year this has been at a loss as we do not support the road/entrance off state highway 12 through the wahi tapu/puriri grove of trees. This is a culturally significant site to our whakapapa and these trees need to be protected. Protection of the puriri grove has been mandated and supported through many hapu hui over the last two years and has been ignored by the NIEP Board of directors. To extent of our own hapu members paying consultants directly for an alternative route without financial support from the developer. This is one of many examples that our taonga, whenua, kainga, whakapapa are not being respected or protected under Te Tiriti.</p>	Amend the Plan to assist Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha hapu to participate in decision making processes within their Rohe (inferred)	Reject
FS114.16	Far North Holdings Limited		Oppose	<p>FNHL continues to support working with hapu representatives nominated by the Ngati Rangi NIEP governance group. To this extent the Ngati Rangi NIEP governance team and FNHL governance are currently drafting a memorandum of understanding.</p> <p>This is the most appropriate means meet all parties' expectations and enable changes as required to occur without proceeding through a plan change process.</p>	Disallow	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
				Past applications have been processed by independent consultants (planning and engineering) and application decisions determined by an Independent Planning Commissioner. This was to avoid any potential conflicts of interest.			
S559.002	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Rēhia	General / Process	Support in part	Natural and build landscape values are prioritised over cultural landscapes. There is minimal expression of a cultural landscape when you travel down state highway 10 and yet it goes through multiple areas of cultural and historical significance. It is important for Ngāti Rēhia that their people see themselves reflected across their riu. The request would also assist in meeting the objectives outlined in SD-CP-03.	Amend to prioritise working with Ngāti Rēhia and the hapū of Kerikeri Waipapa on cultural and historical heritage inventories to be initiated as an integral part of this plan.		Reject
FS151.134	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS277.3	Jenny Collison		Support	In principal this sounds good. But I am not sure how it would work in practice	Allow in part		Reject
FS570.2192	Vision Kerikeri 3		Support	Support to the extent the submission is consistent with our original submissions.	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject
FS348.029	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject
FS566.2206	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject
FS569.2228	Vision Kerikeri 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject
S477.003	Te Waka Pupuri Putea Trust	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Not Stated	As Mana Whenua, we are key strategic stakeholders within our rohe. This means that we are intent on diversifying our operations appropriately over time and along with it, increasing our commercial and property imprint within our rohe. Endemic and poverty related issues such as housing and historic underinvestment in	Amend the Plan as required to ensure that it enables, permits and promotes solutions to endemic and poverty related issues such as housing and historic underinvestment in critical infrastructure that disproportionately affect our whanau, hapu and iwi, as well as providing opportunities for adequate environmental protection and enhancement,		Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
				critical infrastructure are within our immediate and future purview.	commercial return and regional economic growth.	
S486.001	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	<p>Various plan provisions (e.g. TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the PDP needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example representation on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and - Hearing panels <p>The PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.</p>	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes, including through funding.	Reject
S486.002	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	<p>Various plan provisions (e.g. TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the PDP needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example representation on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and - Hearing panels <p>The PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.</p>	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes, including through funding.	Reject
S486.003	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means. The triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.	Reject
S486.004	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means. The triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
S486.005	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support in part	As a Treaty partner, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa is a strategic partner and should be considered as a priority within Council's strategic relationship matrix.	Amend the Plan to develop an effective functional relationship between Council and Rūnanga o Whaingaroa to facilitate Council's Te Tiriti o Waitangi/Treaty of Waitangi partnership obligations within the PDP and FN2100	Reject
S486.006	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support in part	As a Treaty partner, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa is a strategic partner and should be considered as a priority within Council's strategic relationship matrix.	Amend the Plan to develop an effective functional relationship between Council and Rūnanga o Whaingaroa to facilitate Council's Te Tiriti o Waitangi/Treaty of Waitangi partnership obligations within the PDP and FN2100	Reject
S486.019	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Various plan provisions (e.g., TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the plan needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making in Council forums and hearings panels. The plan should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.	Reject
S486.020	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Various plan provisions (e.g., TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the plan needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making in Council forums and hearings panels. The plan should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.	Reject
S486.021	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means, including cultural impact assessments. The triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.	Reject
S486.052	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means. Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Amend all planning provisions to clarify tools and mechanisms for tāngata whenua	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
				seeks clarity as to tools, mechanisms and methods Council proposes.	engagement and involvement in decision-making	
S486.073	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support	To support Council staff, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa urges Council to embed cultural competence and te reo in staff professional development, recruitment, and performance management processes. Training around hapū environmental management plans should be led by hapū. This method would be consistent with the objectives and RMA sections 6(e) and 7.	Insert a new section to the Tāngata Whenua chapter after policies to read: Methods of implementation. Council will embed cultural competence and te reo in its staff through professional development, recruitment, and performance management processes.	Reject
S390.039	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that the proposed plan provisions which mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means requires clarification as to tools, mechanisms and methods Council proposes to utilise to achieve this.	Amend the proposed plan to clarify tools and mechanisms for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.	Reject
S573.004	Te Kawariki me Te Wānanga o Te Rangī Aniwaniwa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Not Stated	Page 1 How to practice nga uara and tumanako within FNDC culture without impacting on ratepayer budgets? P41- Great to see He Whakaputanga acknowledged in the report.	Amend the Plan to better reflect and incorporate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nga uara and tumanako, and a greater desire to have regard for the wellness of one another, and • the Declaration of the Independence of New Zealand (inferred) 	Reject
S486.074	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	It is not clear how Council will ensure that TW-P6 will be addressed. Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa would recommend that all applicants are required to undertake TW-P6 prior to lodgement of applications.	Insert a new section after policies to read:Information to be included with an application for a resource consent affecting tāngata whenua.Every resource consent application within the scope of policy TW-P6 must be accompanied by information addressing all the matters to be considered under TW-P6.	Reject
FS67.62	The Shooting Box Limited		Oppose	The change sought is neither effective nor efficient. The matters set out in the policy may not be relevant to all classes of applications such as controlled activities and restricted discretionary activities, or relevant to all types as proposals. As a policy of the Distract Plan, regard is required to be had in any event to the matters in the policy, to the extent that they are relevant, under section 104 of the RMA without the need for further prescription in the District Plan.	Disallow	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS143.71	Mataka Residents' Association Inc		Oppose	The change sought is neither effective nor efficient. The matters set out in the policy may not be relevant to all classes of applications such as controlled activities and restricted discretionary activities, or relevant to all types as proposals. As a policy of the Distract Plan, regard is required to be had in any event to the matters in the policy, to the extent that they are relevant, under section 104 of the RMA without the need for further prescription in the District Plan.	Disallow	Reject
FS68.64	P S Yates Family Trust		Oppose	The change sought is neither effective nor efficient. The matters set out in the policy may not be relevant to all classes of applications such as controlled activities and restricted discretionary activities, or relevant to all types as proposals. As a policy of the Distract Plan, regard is required to be had in any event to the matters in the policy, to the extent that they are relevant, under section 104 of the RMA without the need for further prescription in the District Plan.	Disallow	Reject
FS69.62	Setar Thirty Six Limited		Oppose	The change sought is neither effective nor efficient. The matters set out in the policy may not be relevant to all classes of applications such as controlled activities and restricted discretionary activities, or relevant to all types as proposals. As a policy of the Distract Plan, regard is required to be had in any event to the matters in the policy, to the extent that they are relevant, under section 104 of the RMA without the need for further prescription in the District Plan.	Disallow	Reject
FS66.87	Bentzen Farm Limited		Oppose	The change sought is neither effective nor efficient. The matters set out in the policy may not be relevant to all classes of applications such as controlled activities and restricted discretionary activities, or relevant to all types as proposals. As a policy of the Distract Plan, regard is required to be had in any event to the matters in the policy, to the extent that they are relevant, under section 104 of the RMA without the need for further prescription in the District Plan.	Disallow	Reject
S498.015	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that various plan provisions (e.g., TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the plan needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making in Council forums and hearings panels. The plan should also	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
				provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.			
FS151.55	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.183	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject
S498.016	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that the PDP provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means, including cultural impact assessments. The triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.		Reject
FS151.56	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.184	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject
S498.017	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that as Council proposes to undertake the identification of more sites and areas in partnership with tāngata whenua 2 years post Council decisions, subject to funding, RMA and LGA reforms, that in the interim, unscheduled SoCS will be unprotected and at a minimum TW-P6 will need to be applied.	Amend the plan to ensure that the definition of historic heritage, heritage management, cultural landscapes which includes sites of significance to Māori, including wāhi tapu, does not give rise to conflicts and inconsistencies between the definitions		Reject
FS151.57	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.185	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
S498.018	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that the Purpose section of the district plan, which states that the plan helps council achieve the outcomes of Far North 2100 however, the plan makes no other reference to supporting tāngata whenua as kaitiaki to protect flora and fauna. Instead, it takes a purely regulatory approach, to the exclusion of non-regulatory methods. Far North 2100 refers to "building high trust collaborative relationship with iwi and hapū who have aspirations to protect indigenous flora and fauna. This aims to support tāngata whenua as kaitiaki and their right to protect flora and fauna."	Amend the PDP to implement Far North 2100 by indicating support for kaitiaki through non-regulatory methods, including financial support and involving tāngata whenua in decision-making around protection of flora and fauna.		Reject
FS151.58	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.186	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject
S498.040	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that the proposed plan provisions which mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means requires clarification as to tools, mechanisms and methods Council proposes to utilise to achieve this.	Amend the proposed plan to clarify tools and mechanisms for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.		Reject
FS151.83	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.208	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S559.003	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Rēhia	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support in part	How TW-P2 is intended to be used needs to be reflected appropriately in every other section of the PDP. Currently, the draft plan does not reflect this policy.	Amend every other section of the PDP to give more direction to those working under the plan to provide for kaitiakitanga by hapū as directed by TW-P2.		Reject
FS151.135	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS151.136	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS570.2193	Vision Kerikeri 3		Support	Support to the extent the submission is consistent with our original submissions.	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject
FS348.030	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject
FS566.2207	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject
FS569.2229	Vision Kerikeri 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject
S559.004	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Rēhia	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support in part	TW-P3 needs to be strengthened in the heritage and culture values section of the plan, especially in sites of significance to Māori.	Amend the heritage and cultural values chapters of the PDP to give a stronger effect to TW-P3 through inserting clauses that stipulate that only tangata whenua can determine if something is likely to have an adverse effect on a site of significance to Māori or their relationship to a site of significance to Māori and requiring a cultural impact assessment in both situations.		Reject
FS151.137	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS570.2194	Vision Kerikeri 3		Support	Support to the extent the submission is consistent with our original submissions.	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject
FS348.031	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject
FS566.2208	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject
FS569.2230	Vision Kerikeri 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
					with our original submission	
S390.016	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that as Council proposes to undertake the identification of more sites and areas in partnership with tāngata whenua 2 years post Council decisions, subject to funding, RMA and LGA reforms, that in the interim, unscheduled SoCS will be unprotected and at a minimum TW-P6 will need to be applied.	Amend the plan to ensure that the definition of historic heritage, heritage management, cultural landscapes which includes sites of significance to Māori, including wāhi tapu, does not give rise to conflicts and inconsistencies between the definitions	Reject
FS51.258	Heritage New Zealand Poutere Taonga		Support	HNZPT is supportive of ensuring definitions do not conflict.	Allow	Reject
S429.010	Kapiro Residents Association	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Not Stated	In areas where freshwater issues are relevant to District Council functions and the DP, the NPS Freshwater Management of 2020 needs to be given effect in all relevant parts of the DP, including the Ecosystems & Biodiversity chapter and Natural Character chapter.	Amend the Plan to ensure that when subdivision, land use or development is considered, it gives effect to: -the NPS FM's fundamental concept of Te Mana o te Wai (including the principles and the hierarchy of obligations) should be applied to all freshwater issues that may be affected by development, not just the aspects of freshwater management referred to in the NPS (this point is stated in NPS FMs1.3(2)) -Policies and rules to promote positive effects and avoid, remedy, or mitigate adverse effects(including cumulative effects) of urban development on the health and well-being of water bodies, freshwater ecosystems, and receiving environments (NPS FM s3.5(4)) -Avoiding the loss of wetlands and protecting their values: 'The loss of extent of natural inland wetlands is avoided, their values are protected, and their restoration is promoted...' (NPS FM s3.22).We note, in particular, that some provisions of the Natural Character chapter seem to contradict the NPS-FM. -Requirements to use water sensitive and low impact designs for stormwater and	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
					<p>wastewater, including constructed wetlands (vegetated retention ponds) to retain stormwater and runoff and prevent silt and pollutants being carried into waterways.</p> <p>-To avoid/reduce freshwater pollution generated by wastewater emissions, it should be a requirement to use enclosed wastewater systems that use disposal-to-land (i.e. systems that do not rely on dispersal via water or disposal into water) such as electrocoagulation methods involving coagulation and flocculation, widely used in parts of Europe. If not a requirement, these systems should at minimum be given priority over systems that rely on dispersal or disposal via water.</p> <p>-When subdivision or development takes place, all waterways should be protected by requirements for native planting and other measures.</p>		
FS66.23	Bentzen Farm Limited		Oppose	The relief sought in the submission lacks specificity, such that the exact nature of effect of the changes sought can not be understood. That said, the Proposed Plan generally gives appropriate effect to the provisions of the NPS Freshwater Management, acknowledging that the functions under this NPS primarily fall to the regional Council.	Disallow		Reject
S359.036	Northland Regional Council	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support in part	Greater emphasis could be given to demonstrate the importance council places on cultural values, and that ensures that landowners and developers understand that the professional input of tangata whenua should be considered as any other professional expertise	Amend the Plan to place greater emphasis on cultural values and the professional input of tangata whenua (inferred)		Reject
FS23.107	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important to ensure that provision is made for sites of significance to Māori and to appropriately resource Māori to participate in RMA processes.	Allow	Allow the relief sought.	Reject
FS570.1072	Vision Kerikeri 3		Support	Support to the extent the submission is consistent with our original submissions.	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS346.497	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.		Support	The amendments sought give effect to the NPS FM, the RPS and Part 2 of the RMA and the NPS IB.Forest & Bird supports the full submission other than where the relief sought would conflict with that sought in Forest & Birds submission	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS566.1086	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject
FS569.1108	Vision Kerikeri 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject
S390.015	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that various plan provisions (e.g., TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the plan needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making in Council forums and hearings panels. The plan should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.		Reject
FS339.014	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	It should be clear that assessing cultural effects is a mandatory requirement under the RMA, with respect to all resource consent and private plan changes.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject
S390.014	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that various plan provisions (e.g., TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the plan needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making in Council forums and hearings panels. The plan should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.		Reject
FS339.054	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Resourcing Tangata whenua to effectively participate in Council-led initiatives like identifying sites of significance	Allow	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation	
				(where culturally appropriate) will assist in achieving those initiatives.	resource management processes.		
S486.046	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Purpose	Support in part	As a Treaty partner, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa is a strategic partner and should be considered as a priority within Council's strategic relationship matrix.	Amend the Plan to develop an effective functional relationship between Council and Rūnanga o Whaingaroa to facilitate Council's Te Tiriti o Waitangi/Treaty of Waitangi partnership obligations within the PDP and FN2100	Reject	
S486.049	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Purpose	Support in part	To assist Council in fulfilling its Te Tiriti o Waitangi obligations and tāngata whenua-based outcomes within the Proposed District Plan (PDP) and identified in the Far North 2100 plan, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa would support Council to develop and maintain formal effective and enduring relationships with iwi and hapū.	Amend to enable the formal development and maintenance of relationships with iwi and hapū	Reject	
S498.005	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	Purpose	Support in part	The submitter considers that as a Treaty partner, Te Rūnanga-Ā-Iwi O Ngāpuhi is a strategic partner and should be considered as a priority within Council's strategic relationship matrix.	Council to develop an effective functional relationship with Te Rūnanga-Ā-Iwi O Ngāpuhi in order to facilitate its Te Tiriti o Waitangi / Treaty of Waitangi partnership obligations within the PDP and FN2100	Reject	
FS151.43	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	
FS23.173	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S498.006	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	Purpose	Oppose	The submitter considers that the Purpose section states that the PDP helps Council achieve the outcomes of FN2100, but then makes no other reference to supporting tāngata whenua as kaitiaki. FN2100 refers to "building high trust collaborative relationship with iwi and hapū who have aspirations to protect indigenous flora and fauna. However, the PDP takes a purely regulatory approach, to the exclusion of non-regulatory methods.	Amend the PDP to implement FN2100 by indicating support for kaitiaki through non-regulatory methods, including financial support and involving tāngata whenua in decision-making around protection of flora and fauna.	Reject	
FS151.44	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	
FS151.45	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS23.174	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S498.037	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	Purpose	Support in part	The submitter considers that to assist Council to fulfill its Te Tiriti o Waitangi obligations and tāngata whenua-based outcomes within the Proposed District Plan (PDP) and identified in the Far North 2100 plan, Te Rūnanga-Ā-Iwi O Ngāpuhi would support Council to develop and maintain formal effective and enduring relationships with iwi and hapū.	Amend the proposed to enable the formal development and maintenance of relationships with iwi and hapū.		Reject
FS151.79	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.205	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject
S390.036	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Purpose	Support in part	The submitter considers that to assist Council to fulfill its Te Tiriti o Waitangi obligations and tāngata whenua-based outcomes within the Proposed District Plan (PDP) and identified in the Far North 2100 plan, Te Rūnanga-Ā-Iwi O Ngāpuhi would support Council to develop and maintain formal effective and enduring relationships with iwi and hapū.	Amend the proposed to enable the formal development and maintenance of relationships with iwi and hapū.		Reject
FS339.017	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Building relationships at both an iwi and hapū level is essential to achieving Council led initiatives.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject
S390.040	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Significant Resource Management Issue 1	Oppose	The submitter opposes the use of the term 'Partnerships' and considers that it is not a resource management issue they have identified.	Amend Significant Resource Management Issue 1 by replacing the word 'partnership' with the word 'relationship'.		Accept
S390.041	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Significant Resource Management Issue 1	Oppose	The submitter opposes the focus on legislation in SRMI 1, and that Māori land tenure and Māori land development issues are cited as the reason why Council has had difficulty in building strong relationships with iwi and hapū. Instead, submitter believes political unwillingness and the lack of understanding, recognition	Amend SRMI 1 to identify issues Council has, forming relationships with iwi and hapū.		Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
				and the application given to Te Tiriti o Waitangi and He Whakaputanga are the major concerns.		
S498.041	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Significant Resource Management Issue 1	Oppose	The submitter opposes the use of the term 'Partnerships' and considers that it is not a resource management issue they have identified.	Amend Significant Resource Management Issue 1 by replacing the word 'partnership' with the word 'relationship'.	Accept
FS151.84	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Accept
FS23.209	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission
S498.042	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Significant Resource Management Issue 1	Oppose	The submitter opposes the focus on legislation in SRMI 1, and that Māori land tenure and Māori land development issues are cited as the reason why Council has had difficulty in building strong relationships with iwi and hapū. Instead, we believe political unwillingness and the lack of understanding, recognition and the application given to Te Tiriti o Waitangi and He Whakaputanga are the major concerns.	Amend SRMI 1 to identify issues Council has, forming relationships with iwi and hapū.	Accept
FS151.85	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Accept
FS23.210	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission
S479.001	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	PAPAKĀINGA	Support in part	Submitter supports the inclusive intention of this definition, however, is concerned that the broadness and reference to undefined terms make it unclear and may make it challenging to determine whether it is a permitted activity or not. Undefined terms include: - Social activity; - Cultural activity; and - Economic activity. This issue may be resolved by nesting tables.	Amend the term Papakāinga to remove vague terminology as follows: "means an activity undertaken to support traditional Māori cultural living for tangata whenua residing in the Far North District on: 1.Māori land;2.Treaty Settlement Land;3.Land which is the subject of proceedings before the Māori land court to convert the land to Māori land; or4.General land owned by Māori whereit can be demonstrated that there is an ancestral link identified. Papakāinga may	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation	
					include (but is not limited to) residential, social, Māori cultural, economic commercial, conservation and recreation activities, marae, wāhi tapu and urupā"		
S479.002	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	New Definition	Support	To assist with interpretation of the Papakāinga rules provided throughout the PDP.	Insert a new definition for Māori Cultural Activity as follows:"means activities undertaken by or associated with whanau, hapū or iwi that are in accordance with tikanga, including ceremonial, ritual, transferring marking areas or boundaries, or recreational activities."	Accept	
S498.031	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	New Māori term	Support	The submitter considers that the Glossary should include the term Te Hauora o Te Koiora, and the explanation the health of indigenous biodiversity (See NPS-IB).	Insert into the Glossary the term Te Hauora o Te Koiora, and the explanation the health of indigenous biodiversity (See NPS-IB).	Reject	
FS151.73	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	
FS23.199	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject
S399.008	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	Overview	Not Stated	Connection to the land and to nature has been shown to improve mental and physical wellbeing. That is especially true for tangata whenua for whom place forms an integral part of their identity as Māori. Therefore, decisions affecting land use are of vital importance to Māori. We are concerned that the overview does not fully encapsulate the special connection between tangata whenua and the whenua.	Insert an additional paragraph as follows: The Council acknowledges that for Māori, whenua is a key part of their identity and the health of the land and natural environment is strongly connected to the mental health and overall wellbeing of tangata whenua.	Accept in part	
S486.055	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Overview	Support	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa recognise and agrees with Council, that Te Tai Tokerau is a culturally unique district and as such, needs to be reflected throughout the District Plan, planning instruments, processes and frameworks.	Retain the first sentence of the Tāngata Whenua Overview.	Accept	
S390.042	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Overview	Support	The submitter recognises and agrees with Council, that Te Tai Tokerau is a culturally unique district and as such, needs to be reflected throughout the District Plan, planning instruments, processes and frameworks.	Retain the first sentence of the Tāngata Whenua Overview.	Accept	

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
S498.043	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Overview	Support	The submitter recognises and agrees with Council, that Te Tai Tokerau is a culturally unique district and as such, needs to be reflected throughout the District Plan, planning instruments, processes and frameworks.	Retain the first sentence of the Tāngata Whenua Overview.		Accept
FS151.86	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Accept
FS51.279	Heritage New Zealand Poutere Taonga		Support	HNZPT's primary submission (409) supports the planning framework notified for the protection SASMs	Allow		Accept
FS23.211	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept
S512.008	Fire and Emergency New Zealand	Overview	Support	Fire and Emergency broadly support matters that provide for Tangata Whenua to exercise rangatiratanga. In addition, Fire and Emergency welcome any opportunity to be involved in conversations on maintaining the life sustaining abilities of the district's natural and physical resources, in particular water.	retain		Accept in part
FS243.188	Kainga Ora Homes and Communities		Oppose	Kāinga Ora opposes elements of the proposed change sought that may be inconsistent with NZ Standards and seeks further clarification/reasoning for the amended changes.	Disallow	(a number of submission points and relief sought)	Reject
S571.006	Te Rūnanga o Te Rarawa	Overview	Not Stated	Connection to the land and to nature has been shown to improve mental and physical wellbeing. That is especially true for tangata whenua for whom place forms an integral part of their identity as Māori. Therefore, decisions affecting land use are of vital importance to Māori. We are concerned that the overview does not fully encapsulate the special connection between tangata whenua and the whenua.	Insert an additional paragraph be inserted as paragraph 3 as follows: The Council acknowledges that for Māori, whenua is a key part of their identity, and the health of the land and natural environment is strongly connected to the mental health and overall wellbeing of tangata whenua.		Accept in part
FS348.252	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject
S479.003	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	Objectives	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter.	Retain as notified.		Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
S454.023	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	Objectives	Support	Transpower generally support the objectives in the Tangata Whenua section of the FNPDP.	Retain the Tangata Whenua objectives of the FNPDP.		Accept
S486.011	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Objectives	Support	The wider consideration and application of maramataka is enabling kaitiaki to be more effective in resource management decision-making.	Insert objectives and policies to recognise and provide for Te Ao Māori concepts including, but not limited to, maramataka and tiroiro a ta rongō, to enable kaitiaki to be more effective and to apply these systems to resource management decision-making.		Reject
S486.056	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Objectives	Support	In order to sustainably manage our natural and physical resources we need to be more open to other perspectives and knowledge systems. Working with iwi and hapū utilising mātauranga Māori (which includes maramataka) will help make informed decisions.	Insert objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the concepts of Te Ao Māori (or the Māori worldview) and maramataka to apply to resource management decision-making.		Reject
S390.043	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Objectives	Support	The submitter considers that in order to sustainably manage our natural and physical resources we need to be more open to other perspectives and knowledge systems. Working with iwi and hapū to utilise mātauranga Māori (which includes maramataka) will help make informed decisions.	Insert a new objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the concepts of Te Ao Māori (or the Māori worldview) and maramataka to apply to resource management decision-making.		Reject
S498.003	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Objectives	Oppose	The submitter considers that Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means but the triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.		Reject
FS151.41	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.171	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject
S498.044	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Objectives	Support	The submitter considers that in order to sustainably manage our natural and physical resources we need to be more open to other perspectives and knowledge systems. Working with iwi and hapū to utilise mātauranga Māori (which includes maramataka) will help make informed decisions.	Insert a new objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the concepts of Te Ao Māori (or the Māori worldview) and maramataka to apply to resource management decision-making.		Reject
FS151.87	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS23.212	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject
S561.010	Kāinga Ora Homes and Communities	Objectives	Support	Kāinga Ora support this chapter in its entirety as it reflects the significant role tangata whenua have in resource management in the Far North. In particular, Kāinga Ora support objective TW-05 as this recognises that the ability to use Māori land will remove some of the barriers to Māori housing aspirations and economic activity.	Retain Objectives TW-01 to TW-05 as notified		Accept
FS32.064	Jeff Kemp		Oppose	<p>The original submission seeks to amend the FNDC in a way which changes how the FNDC has previously managed the district's natural and physical resources. The nature and scale of the outcomes sought have no supporting documents which address the appropriateness of the changes such as the costs and benefits involved. As a minimum, the submitter should have provided a s32 analysis of the proposed changes.</p> <p>The amenity, values and character of the district's urban areas have developed over time through various district plans. The wider community and applicants have an understanding of and have appreciated the consenting process. The original submission seeks a completely different planning framework away from an effects-based district plan and is essentially reallocating the goal posts.</p> <p>The original submission heralds the application for a private plan change which would provide the opportunity for those most affected to be involved.</p>	Disallow	Disallow the original submission.	Reject
FS23.282	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	Generally support for the reasons set out in the submission of Kāinga Ora. It is important that peoples' wellbeing, and in particular their ability to establish housing on their land is enabled. Also particularly support the changes proposed for recognition of and development on Māori land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS47.024	Our Kerikeri Community Charitable Trust		Oppose	The KO submission contravenes our original submission throughout, as we are seeking a shift from the permissive approach to a more prescriptive DP supported by Master Plans for central areas and Spatial Plans (still under preparation and long overdue), while KO suggests a considerably more permissive plan. Our submission states "We are concerned that the PDP, as currently drafted, would support development in the form that undermines character, amenity values and other aspects of the environment that our communities value", but KO's proposals would further reduce the limited opportunity for the public to have input into resource consent applications..... etc see FS document	Disallow	Disallow the entire original submission	Reject
FS348.097	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject
S390.003	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Objectives	Oppose	The submitter considers that Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means but the triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.		Reject
FS339.011	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	It should be clear that assessing cultural effects is a mandatory requirement under the RMA, with respect to all resource consent and private plan changes.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject
S148.010	Summit Forests New Zealand Limited	Objectives	Support	A significant proportion of the forests we own and manage are on Māori owned lands and we are committed to protecting any resource and tenure rights of the tangata whenua of the lands on which we operate. SFNZ supports the intent of the objectives and policies of this section of the Plan	Retain the Objectives in the Tangata Whenua section		Accept
FS346.516	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.		Oppose	The amendments sought will result in a loss of indigenous biodiversity values which is inconsistent with council's functions and responsibilities under section 31(1)(b)(iii) and Section 6 the RMA and do not give effect to the RPS, NPSFM, NPSIB and the NZCPS. Loss of natural character, coastal environment values and the values of outstanding landscapes could also result.	Disallow	Disallow the original submission	Reject
FS566.122	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Oppose	Oppose to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Disallow	Disallow to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
S394.002	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	Objectives	Support in part	Te Tiriti o Waitangi principles must be accounted for at all stages of planning processes. Partnership is one of many principles. Te Tiriti o Waitangi principles of active protection of hapū autonomy and the relationship tangata whenua have with their ancestral taonga are highly relevant to RMA processes.	Insert new objective as follows: The principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi are recognised and accounted for in all resource management processes		Accept in part
FS363.002	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS538.002	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS537.002	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS536.002	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS535.002	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS533.002	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS532.002	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS531.002	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS530.002	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS529.002	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS528.002	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS527.002	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS526.002	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS525.002	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS524.002	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS523.002	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS522.002	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS521.002	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS520.002	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS519.002	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS518.002	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS517.002	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS516.002	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS515.002	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS514.002	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS513.002	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS512.002	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS511.002	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS510.002	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS509.002	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS508.002	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS507.002	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS506.002	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS505.002	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS504.002	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS503.002	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS502.002	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS501.002	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS500.002	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS499.002	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS498.002	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS497.002	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS496.002	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS495.002	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS494.002	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS493.002	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS492.002	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS491.002	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS490.002	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS489.002	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS487.002	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS486.002	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS485.002	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS483.002	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS482.002	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS481.002	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS480.002	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS479.002	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS478.002	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS477.002	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS476.002	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS475.002	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS474.002	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS473.002	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS472.002	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS471.002	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS470.002	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS469.002	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS468.002	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS467.002	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS466.002	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS465.002	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS464.002	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS463.002	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS462.002	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS461.002	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS460.002	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS459.002	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS458.002	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS457.002	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS456.002	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS455.002	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS454.002	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS453.002	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS452.002	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS451.002	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS450.002	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS447.002	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS440.002	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS439.002	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS436.002	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS435.002	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS434.002	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS433.002	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS432.002	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS431.002	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS430.002	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS429.002	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS428.002	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS427.002	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS426.002	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS425.002	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS423.002	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS422.002	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS421.002	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS420.002	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS418.002	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS417.002	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS416.002	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS415.002	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS408.002	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS388.002	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS387.002	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS386.002	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS385.002	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS382.002	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS381.002	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS380.002	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS379.002	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS378.002	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS365.002	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS360.002	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS359.002	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS358.002	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS357.002	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS356.002	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS568.002	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS567.002	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS563.002	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS562.002	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS561.002	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS560.002	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS559.002	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS558.002	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS557.002	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS556.002	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS555.002	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS553.002	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS552.002	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS551.002	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS546.002	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS545.002	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS544.002	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS178.002	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS413.002	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part
FS588.002	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
S355.004	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-01	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	retain TW-01	Accept
S389.001	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-01	Support in part	The wording needs to be stronger still regarding the commitment of the Council to Māori in Tiriti terms, specifically rangatiratanga, and giving effect to its protection as envisaged by Article Two. The current wording is too open and broad. It can therefore be left to vague interpretation as to what partnership is, as well as debate or a lack of clarity on what principles are. Principles are a Crown approach to interpreting the Treaty of Waitangi. They are not kāinga or a hapū/iwi approach to interpreting Te Tiriti. A hapū/iwi/kāinga approach is one that begins with understanding, protecting, maintaining and expressing rangatiratanga.	Amend Objective TW-01 as follows: Tangata Whenua and Council have a strong, high trust and enduring partnership based on the principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/The Treaty of Waitangi and give effect to Te Tiriti o Waitangi/The Treaty of Waitangi, in particular protecting and enhancing rangatiratanga in relation to kāinga, whenua and taonga.	Reject
S486.058	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-01	Oppose	Amend Objective TW-01 to make clear that hapū rangatiratanga is sought and change the word 'partnerships' to relationships.	In recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi and He Whakaputanga, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa maintains to uphold hapū rangatiratanga and will support the establishment of relationship agreements as a means to building effective, high trust and enduring relationships the priority. As noted in SRMI 1, issues prove that there is difficulty in establishing partnerships if you do not have a strong and principled relationship.	Accept in part
S486.059	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-01	Support	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa notes that establishing enduring agreements is one of the objectives that Council proposes in order to meet its statutory obligations. However, within a plan that sets rules and regulations, it may be somewhat problematic. We seek clarity on how the Council intends to deliver on this objective.	Retain Objective TW-01 to clarify how Council intends to fulfil this through the PDP to meet the expectations of resource management and oversight for Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa.	Accept
S339.005	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-01	Support	TACDL supports the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	Retain Objective TW-01	Accept
S390.044	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-01	Oppose	The submitter opposes objective TW-01 and considers that Te Tiriti o Waitangi and He Whakaputanga, recognise and uphold hapū rangatiratanga and support the establishment of relationship agreements as a means to building effective, high trust and enduring relationships. As noted in the submission on SRMI 1, issues prove that there is difficulty in establishing	Amend objective TW-01 to ensure that hapū rangatiratanga is sought and change the word 'partnerships' to relationships.	Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
				partnerships if you do not have a strong and principled relationship.			
S390.045	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-O1	Support	The submitter considers that objective TW-O1 identifies that establishing enduring agreements is one of the objectives that Council proposes in order to meet its statutory obligations. However, within a plan that sets rules and regulations, it may be somewhat problematic. Clarity is sought on how the Council intends to deliver on this objective.	Amend objective TW-O1 to clarify how Council intends to fulfil this through the PDP to meet the expectations of resource management and oversight for the submitter.		Reject
S498.045	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-O1	Oppose	The submitter opposes objective TW-O1 and considers that Te Tiriti o Waitangi and He Whakaputanga, recognise and uphold hapū rangatiratanga and support the establishment of relationship agreements as a means to building effective, high trust and enduring relationships. As noted in the submission on SRMI 1, issues prove that there is difficulty in establishing partnerships if you do not have a strong and principled relationship.	Amend objective TW-O1 to ensure that hapū rangatiratanga is sought and change the word 'partnerships' to relationships.		Accept in part
FS151.88	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Accept
FS23.213	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept
S498.046	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-O1	Support	The submitter considers that objective TW-O1 identifies that establishing enduring agreements is one of the objectives that Council proposes in order to meet its statutory obligations. However, within a plan that sets rules and regulations, it may be somewhat problematic. Clarity is sought on how the Council intends to deliver on this objective.	Amend objective TW-O1 to clarify how Council intends to fulfil this through the PDP to meet the expectations of resource management and oversight for the submitter.		Reject
FS151.89	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.214	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
S355.005	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-02	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	retain-TW-02	Accept
S389.002	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-02	Support in part	This clause needs tightening towards the goals of hapū/iwi (tangata whenua) in resource management. Providing opportunities to tangata whenua to participate as kaitiaki does not correlate to good outcomes if they do not take up the opportunities (through no fault of their own, perhaps due to capacity or resource limitations). The issue then, is to identify how to support them to participate and secondly corresponding to that, is to identify their goals and aspirations. If the Objective is left as is, it is likely to fail in its overall intent.	Amend Objective TW-02 as follows: In recognition of Tangata whenua as kaitiaki, the Council will support them to implement their goals and aspirations are provided with opportunities to actively participate as kaitiaki in resource management processes.	Reject
S399.009	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	TW-02	Support in part	We support the intent and objectives of TW-01 - TW-05, but are concerned that TW-02 fails to recognise:a) that participating in resource management processes comes at a cost to iwi/hapū, many of whom do not have the capacity to bear that cost.b) That participation in resource management processes can occur at all levels from submissions to decision making.	Amend Objective TW-02 as follows: Tangata whenua are provided with opportunities and enabled to actively participate as kaitiaki in resource management processes	Reject
S486.060	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-02	Oppose	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa would like clarity on the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes. Provisions are limited in scope and it is well known that tāngata whenua consistently struggle to have their cultural values, mātauranga and worldview validated and recognised through the resource management processes.	Amend Objective TW-02 to clarify the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes.	Reject
S339.006	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-02	Support	TACDL supports the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	Retain Objective TW-02	Accept
S390.046	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-02	Oppose	The submitter opposes objective TW-02 and would like clarity on the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes. Provisions are limited in scope and it is well known that tāngata whenua consistently struggle to have their cultural values, mātauranga and worldview validated and recognised through the resource management processes.	Amend objective TW-02 to clarify the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes.	Reject
S498.001	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-02	Oppose	The submitter considers that while objective TW-02 mentions tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes it needs to provide for tāngata	Amend objective TW-02 to strengthen and clarify the opportunities for tāngata whenua	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation	
				whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example through representation on: Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and hearing panels. The PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	involvement in resource management processes, including through funding.		
FS151.39	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	
FS23.169	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
FS23.197	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S498.047	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-O2	Oppose	The submitter opposes objective TW-O2 and would like clarity on the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes. Provisions are limited in scope and it is well known that tāngata whenua consistently struggle to have their cultural values, mātauranga and worldview validated and recognised through the resource management processes.	Amend objective TW-O2 to clarify the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes.	Reject	
FS151.90	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	
FS23.215	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S390.001	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-O2	Oppose	The submitter considers that while objective TW-O2 mentions tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes it needs to provide for tāngata	Amend objective TW-O2 to strengthen and clarify the opportunities for tāngata whenua	Reject	

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
				whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example through representation on: - Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and- Hearing panelsThe PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	involvement in resource management processes, including through funding.		
FS339.009	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Ensuring tangata whenua are integrated and have capacity to effectively participate in matters concerning their rohe will assist with implementing s 6(e) RMA and ensuring matters are properly understood. Resourcing tangata whenua to effectively participate in Council-led initiatives like identifying sites of significance (where culturally appropriate) will assist in achieving those initiatives.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject
FS339.055	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Resourcing tangata whenua to effectively participate in Council-led initiatives like identifying sites of significance (where culturally appropriate) will assist in achieving those initiatives.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject
S390.007	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-O2	Support in part	The submitter considers that policy TW-P2 should include the wider consideration and application of maramataka is enabling kaitiaki to be more effective in resource management decision-making.	Amend policy TW-P2 to recognise and provide for Te Ao Māori concepts including, but not limited to, maramataka and tiroiro a ta rongō, to enable kaitiaki to be more effective and to apply these systems to resource management decision-making.		Accept in part
FS339.013	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Including objectives and policies that focus on mātauranga Māori will assist with implementing s 6(e) RMA.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Accept
S394.003	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-O2	Support in part	Cultural considerations are broader than the role of tangata whenua as kaitiaki under Part 2 RMA. The culture, traditions and relationships that tangata whenua have with their ancestral lands, waters and other taonga must be recognised and provided for in RMA processes.	Amend Objective TW-O2 as follows: Tangata whenuatikanga and ancestral relationships are recognised and provided for, and they are provided with opportunities to actively participate as kaitiaki in resource management processes.		Reject
FS363.003	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS159.1	Shawnee Cook Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect our wahi tapu sites of significance and rights as tangata whenua.	Allow		Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS538.003	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS537.003	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS536.003	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS535.003	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS533.003	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS532.003	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS531.003	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS530.003	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS529.003	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS528.003	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS527.003	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS526.003	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS525.003	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS524.003	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS523.003	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS522.003	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS521.003	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS520.003	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS519.003	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS518.003	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS517.003	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS516.003	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS515.003	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS514.003	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS513.003	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS512.003	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS511.003	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS510.003	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS509.003	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS508.003	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS507.003	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS506.003	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS505.003	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS504.003	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS503.003	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS502.003	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS501.003	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS500.003	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS499.003	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS498.003	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS497.003	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS496.003	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS495.003	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS494.003	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS493.003	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS492.003	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS491.003	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS490.003	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS489.003	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS487.003	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS486.003	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS485.003	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS483.003	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS482.003	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS481.003	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS480.003	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS479.003	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS478.003	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS477.003	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS476.003	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS475.003	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS474.003	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS473.003	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS472.003	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS471.003	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS470.003	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS469.003	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS468.003	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS467.003	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS466.003	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS465.003	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS464.003	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS463.003	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS462.003	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS461.003	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS460.003	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS459.003	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS458.003	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS457.003	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS456.003	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS455.003	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS454.003	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS453.003	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS452.003	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS451.003	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS450.003	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS447.003	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS440.003	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS439.003	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS436.003	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS435.003	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS434.003	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS433.003	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS432.003	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS431.003	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS430.003	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS429.003	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS428.003	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS427.003	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS426.003	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS425.003	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS423.003	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS422.003	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS421.003	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS420.003	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS418.003	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS417.003	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS416.003	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS415.003	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS408.003	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS388.003	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS387.003	Aroha Whitiui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS386.003	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS385.003	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS382.003	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS381.003	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS380.003	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS379.003	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS378.003	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS365.003	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS360.003	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS359.003	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS358.003	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS357.003	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS356.003	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS568.003	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS567.003	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS563.003	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS562.003	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS561.003	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS560.003	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS559.003	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS558.003	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS557.003	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS556.003	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS555.003	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS553.003	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS552.003	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS551.003	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS546.003	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS545.003	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS544.003	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS178.003	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS413.003	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
S355.006	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-O3	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter.	retain TW-O3		Accept
S389.003	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-O3	Support in part	We ask that the qualifier 'well' be added to make it clear that sites and areas of significance are to be proactively managed. Managed by and of itself does not otherwise equate to good outcomes. We have also added 'alongside tangata whenua' as distinguished from hapū or iwi to denote tangata whenua who have mana whenua and therefore kaitiakitanga duties to fulfil. It is important that any sites and areas of significance to them are managed with them. Where other hapū or iwi have historic association, it is also important that their kōrero be acknowledged, but this is done under the	Amend Objective TW-O3 as follows: Historic heritage, which includes sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural resources, is are well managed alongside tangata whenua to ensure its long-term protection for future generations.		Accept in part

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation	
				'maru' or the shelter and mantle of those with primary responsibility to look after those places, i.e., the tangata whenua			
S486.061	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-03	Oppose	Heritage does not just need protection, but in some cases should be celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua. Access is a common difficulty when the heritage item is on private land. This could be addressed by creating a right of way, when such land is subdivided. (Supporting policy submitted under HH-P15 historic heritage.)	Amend Objective TW-03 by adding the words as follows: Historic heritage, which includes sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural resources, is managed to ensure its long-term protection for future generations, and where appropriate, celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua ".	Reject	
S339.007	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-03	Support	TACDL supports the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	Retain Objective TW-03	Accept	
S498.048	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-03	Oppose	The submitter opposes TW-03 and considers that Heritage does not just need protection, but in some cases should be celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua. Access is a common difficulty when the heritage item is on private land. This could be addressed by creating a right of way, when such land is subdivided. (Supporting policy submitted under HH-P15 historic heritage.)	Amend objective TW-03 by adding the words as follows: Historic Heritage, which includes sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural resources, is managed to ensure its long-term protection for future generations, and where appropriate, celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua .	Reject	
FS151.91	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	
FS23.216	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S390.047	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-03	Oppose	The submitter opposes TW-03 and considers that Heritage does not just need protection, but in some cases should be celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua. Access is a common difficulty when the heritage item is on private land. This could be addressed by creating a right of way, when such land is subdivided. (Supporting policy submitted under HH-P15 historic heritage.)	Amend objective TW-03 by adding the words as follows: Historic Heritage, which includes sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural resources, is managed to ensure its long-term protection for future generations, and where appropriate, celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua.	Reject	

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS51.259	Heritage New Zealand Poutere Taonga		Support in part	HNZPT's primary submission (409) supports the planning framework notified for the protection SASMs	Allow in part	Reject
S355.007	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-04	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter.	retain TW-04	Accept
S389.004	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-04	Support	We agree with this objective	Retain Objective TW-04	Accept
S339.008	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-04	Support	TACDL supports the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	Retain Objective TW-04	Accept
S355.008	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-05	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter.	retain TW-05	Accept
S389.005	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-05	Support in part	<p>We believe that the current objective is far too narrow. The wellbeing of tangata whenua is not solely tied to Māori land only. The current objective is intrinsically linked to Māori-owned land (and land to be returned via Treaty settlements), but wellbeing goes far beyond such legal (land) holdings. The issues that need to be addressed are about wellbeing, or oranga of people as well as whenua in general. If we think about wellbeing of people and land more holistically, then we can think about the realms of Ranginui - Papatūānuku. From this wider perspective, oranga can be better considered. That also means that climate change must be directly considered within this objective because we are looking at how Ranginui integrates with Papatūānuku and the human-induced effects of climate change within. We note that despite its immense significance to humanity and the planet in general, climate change is absent in all the objectives in this section relating to tangata whenua. For these reasons, it must be included within the tangata whenua section. All laws and policies, not only Māori land laws, will provide the constraints and opportunities for which council and tangata whenua have to operate within</p>	Amend Objective TW-05 as follows: The economic, social and cultural well-being (oranga) of tangata whenua and of whenua is enhanced through the development of Māori land administered under Te Ture Whenua Maori Act 1993 and land returned in the Treaty settlement process by careful administration, protection and innovation, in accordance with laws and policies, and cognisant of the challenges of climate change.	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
S339.009	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-05	Support	TACDL supports the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	Retain Objective TW-05		Accept
S148.008	Summit Forests New Zealand Limited	TW-05	Support	A significant proportion of the forests we own and manage are on Māori owned lands and we are committed to protecting any resource and tenure rights of the tangata whenua of the lands on which we operate. SFNZ supports the intent of the objectives and policies of this section of the Plan and, specifically, objective TW-05	Retain TW-05		Accept
FS346.514	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.		Oppose	The amendments sought will result in a loss of indigenous biodiversity values which is inconsistent with council's functions and responsibilities under section 31(1)(b)(iii) and Section 6 the RMA and do not give effect to the RPS, NPSFM, NPSIB and the NZCPS. Loss of natural character, coastal environment values and the values of outstanding landscapes could also result.	Disallow	Disallow the original submission	Reject
FS566.120	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Oppose	Oppose to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Disallow	Disallow to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Reject
S389.010	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	Policies	Support in part	We have spelled out actions to earmark and help the Council on how it should work with tangata whenua on climate change matters. We believe these are innovative for councils nationwide. It will give the Council a proactive and sound leadership role nationally on climate change and tangata whenua, as council and tangata whenua - together - navigate how to deal with the challenges ahead	Insert new policy TW-P7 as follows: Work proactively with Iwi and Hapū to: a. Develop Kāinga adaptation plans b. Help them implement Kāinga aspirations and goals as they relate to the challenges of climate change c. Help them identify key needs by sharing council-held data d. Translate national policies and laws to a local level for kāinga, including fulfilling duties and responsibilities as they relate to the Climate Change Response (Zero Carbon) Amendment Act 2019, the National Adaptation Plan, the Emissions Reduction Plan, the Resource Management reform, the National Policy Statement on Fresh Water and other legal instruments that affect kāinga on climate change matters. e. Establish a go-to office or team within Council for tangata whenua on any matter concerning climate change.		Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation	
S486.012	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Policies	Support	The wider consideration and application of maramataka is enabling kaitiaki to be more effective in resource management decision-making.	Insert objectives and policies to recognise and provide for Te Ao Māori concepts including, but not limited to, maramataka and tiroiro a ta rongo, to enable kaitiaki to be more effective and to apply these systems to resource management decision-making.	Reject	
S486.057	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Policies	Support	In order to sustainably manage our natural and physical resources we need to be more open to other perspectives and knowledge systems. Working with iwi and hapū utilising mātauranga Māori (which includes maramataka) will help make informed decisions.	Insert objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the concepts of Te Ao Māori (or the Māori worldview) and maramataka to apply to resource management decision-making	Reject	
S486.062	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Policies	Not Stated	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa would like to see a stronger objective and policy and urge Council to clarify when a cultural impact assessment is required, similar to any other technical report.	Add a new policy as follows:TW-P7 Require cultural impact assessment of land use and subdivision proposals that have the potential for positive or adverse effects on the relationship of tāngata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga.	Reject	
S390.059	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Policies	Support	The submitter requests that a new section be added after the policy section to embed cultural competence and te reo in staff professional development, recruitment, and performance management processes. Training around hapū environmental management plans should be led by hapū. This method would be consistent with the objectives and RMA sections 6(e) and 7.	Insert a new section to the Tāngata Whenua chapter after policies to read as follows Methods of implementation.Council will embed cultural competence and te reo in its staff through professional development, recruitment and performance management processes.	Reject	
S498.049	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Policies	Not Stated	The submitter considers that a stronger objective and policy and is needed to clarify when a cultural impact assessment is required, similar to any other technical report.	Insert a new policy to read as follows: Require cultural impact assessment of land use and subdivision proposals that have the potential for positive or adverse effects on the relationship of tāngata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga.	Reject	
FS151.92	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	
FS23.217	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
S498.060	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Policies	Support	The submitter requests that a new section be added after the policy section to embed cultural competence and te reo in staff professional development, recruitment, and performance management processes. Training around hapū environmental management plans should be led by hapū. This method would be consistent with the objectives and RMA sections 6(e) and 7.	Insert a new section to the Tāngata Whenua chapter after policies to read as follows: Methods of implementation. Council will embed cultural competence and te reo in its staff through professional development, recruitment and performance management processes.		Reject
FS151.105	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.228	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S390.048	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Policies	Not Stated	The submitter considers that a stronger objective and policy and is needed to clarify when a cultural impact assessment is required, similar to any other technical report.	Insert a new policy to read as follows: Require cultural impact assessment of land use and subdivision proposals that have the potential for positive or adverse effects on the relationship of tāngata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga.		Reject
FS51.260	Heritage New Zealand Poutere Taonga		Support	HNZPT is supportive of the requirement for the preparation of Cultural Impact Assessments/Cultural Values Assessment to inform land use, development, or subdivision applications. Noting that these assessments are different to archaeological or historic heritage assessment and must be prepared by the relevant iwi group(s) associated with the particular area. HNZPT considers that in some instances, to determine the adverse effects and the appropriate mitigation, may require the preparation of a cultural impact/values assessment and an archaeological assessment.	Allow		Reject
FS339.018	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support in part	Greater clarity is required of cultural impact assessments. All subdivisions and land uses have the potential to impact culture and ancestral relationships. Effects assessments of such are required by the RMA.	Allow in part	Amend new TW-P7 as follows: "(a) an assessment of cultural effects, which may include a cultural impact assessment for all activities for all activities,	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
						resource consents and / or private plan changes. (b) any resource consent application that is incomplete in that it does not include an assessment of cultural effects assessment to be returned to the applicant."	
FS354.042	Horticulture New Zealand		Oppose	The submitter seeks that cultural impact assessment of land use and subdivision proposals be required that have the potential for positive or adverse effects on the relationship of tāngata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga. It is unclear what the trigger for such reports would be and any such reports should be related to the nature and scale of the activity and likely to have direct effects as a result of the activity.	Disallow in part	Disallow S390.048 to the extent that cultural impact reports should not be a mandatory requirement for a resource consent.	Reject
S561.011	Kāinga Ora Homes and Communities	Policies	Support	Kāinga Ora supports the policies within this chapter and in particular TW-04 as it will enable the wide use of Māori land as it will remove some of the barriers to Māori housing aspirations and economic activity.	Retain Policies TW-P01 to TW-P6 (inferred) as notified.		Accept
FS32.065	Jeff Kemp		Oppose	<p>The original submission seeks to amend the FNDC in a way which changes how the FNDC has previously managed the district's natural and physical resources. The nature and scale of the outcomes sought have no supporting documents which address the appropriateness of the changes such as the costs and benefits involved. As a minimum, the submitter should have provided a s32 analysis of the proposed changes.</p> <p>The amenity, values and character of the district's urban areas have developed over time through various district plans. The wider community and applicants have an understanding of and have appreciated the consenting process. The original submission seeks a completely different planning framework away from an effects-based district plan and is essentially reallocating the goal posts.</p> <p>The original submission heralds the application for a private plan change which would provide the opportunity for those most affected to be involved.</p>	Disallow	Disallow the original submission.	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS23.283	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	Generally support for the reasons set out in the submission of Kāinga Ora. It is important that peoples' wellbeing, and in particular their ability to establish housing on their land is enabled. Also particularly support the changes proposed for recognition of and development on Māori land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept
FS47.025	Our Kerikeri Community Charitable Trust		Oppose	The KO submission contravenes our original submission throughout, as we are seeking a shift from the permissive approach to a more prescriptive DP supported by Master Plans for central areas and Spatial Plans (still under preparation and long overdue), while KO suggests a considerably more permissive plan. Our submission states "We are concerned that the PDP, as currently drafted, would support development in the form that undermines character, amenity values and other aspects of the environment that our communities value", but KO's proposals would further reduce the limited opportunity for the public to have input into resource consent applications..... etc see FS document	Disallow	Disallow the entire original submission	Reject
FS348.098	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject
S148.011	Summit Forests New Zealand Limited	Policies	Support	A significant proportion of the forests we own and manage are on Māori owned lands and we are committed to protecting any resource and tenure rights of the tangata whenua of the lands on which we operate. SFNZ supports the intent of the objectives and policies of this section of the Plan	Retain the Policies in the Tangata Whenua section		Accept
FS346.517	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.		Oppose	The amendments sought will result in a loss of indigenous biodiversity values which is inconsistent with council's functions and responsibilities under section 31(1)(b)(iii) and Section 6 the RMA and do not give effect to the RPS, NPSFM, NPSIB and the NZCPS. Loss of natural character, coastal environment values and the values of outstanding landscapes could also result.	Disallow	Disallow the original submission	Reject
FS566.123	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Oppose	Oppose to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Disallow	Disallow to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
S355.009	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P1	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	retain TW-P1	Accept
S389.006	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-P1	Support in part	Not stated	Amend Policy TW-P1 as follows: Work proactively with Iwi and Hapu to identify; and where agreed to, implement: 1. Mana Whakahono a Rohe / Iwi participation arrangements; 2. joint management agreements under section 36B of the RMA; and 3. other arrangements as agreed.	Accept
S479.004	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P1	Support	We support the intentions of this policy	Retain as notified.	Accept
S454.024	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P1	Support	Transpower generally supports the intent of the policies. It is noted that existing infrastructure for the National Grid may be located in these areas.	Retain the Tangata Whenua policy TW-P1 in the FNPDP.	Accept
S390.006	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter considers policy TW-P1, is unworkable (inferred) unless Iwi are appropriately resourced (human and financial) to participate in the implementation of Mana Whakahono ā Rohe, JMAs and other arrangements.	Amend policy TW-P1 to include the appropriate resourcing of participation arrangements are tagged within District Planning and LTP processes.	Reject
S486.009	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P1	Oppose	Implementing Mana Whakahono ā Rohe, JMAs and other arrangements without appropriate resourcing (human and financial) will not tempt Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa to consider participating.	Amend the District Plan to ensure appropriate resourcing is made available and tagged within District Planning and LTP processes.	Reject
S486.063	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P1	Oppose	It is promising that the Council considers Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements as a means for Iwi and hapū to actively participate in resource management processes. This should not be limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga, but to the extent of all natural and built environments. Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa looks forward to an ideal, future visionary model for Iwi authorities and hapū within Te Tai Tokerau that enables the full extent of RMA tools and provisions.	Amend Policy TW-P1 to make clear that Mana Whakahono ā Rohe/Iwi participation arrangements can extend to all natural and built environments and RMA issues and processes, and not limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga.	Reject
S486.064	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P1	Oppose	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa understands that there is an expectation for Council to provide appropriate resourcing towards the development, maintenance and implementation of Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements and other similar arrangements with Iwi and hapū.	Amend Policy TW-P1 to include appropriate resourcing and referenced to and tagged within the Long-Term Plan	Reject
S339.010	Te Aupōuri Commercial	TW-P1	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy.	Retain Policy TW-P1	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
	Development Ltd						
S390.050	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P1 and considers that there is an expectation for Council to provide appropriate resourcing towards the development, maintenance and implementation of Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements and other similar arrangements with iwi and hapū.	Amend policy TW-P1 to include appropriate resourcing and referenced to and tagged within the Long-Term Plan		Reject
S498.007	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter considers policy TW-P1, is unworkable (inferred) unless Iwi are appropriately resourced (human and financial) to participate in the implementation of Mana Whakahono ā Rohe, JMAs and other arrangements.	Amend policy TW-P1 to include the appropriate resourcing of participation arrangements are tagged within District Planning and LTP processes.		Reject
FS151.46	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.175	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S498.050	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P1 because while Council considers Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements as a means for iwi and hapū to actively participate in resource management processes. This should not be limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga, but to the extent of all natural and built environments.	Amend policy TW-P1 to make clear that Mana Whakahono ā Rohe / Iwi participation arrangements can extend to all natural and built environments and RMA issues and processes, and not limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga.		Reject
FS151.93	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS151.94	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.218	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
S498.051	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P1 and considers that there is an expectation for Council to provide appropriate resourcing towards the development, maintenance and implementation of Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements and other similar arrangements with iwi and hapū.	Amend policy TW-P1 to include appropriate resourcing and referenced to and tagged within the Long-Term Plan		Reject
FS151.95	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.219	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject
S390.049	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P1 because while Council considers Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements as a means for iwi and hapū to actively participate in resource management processes. This should not be limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga, but to the extent of all natural and built environments.	Amend policy TW-P1 to make clear that Mana Whakahono ā Rohe / Iwi participation arrangements can extend to all natural and built environments and RMA issues and processes, and not limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga.		Reject
FS339.019	Haititaimarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Hapū should have the opportunity to enter into Mana Whakahono a Rohe agreements - not all hapū have mandated iwi entities to act on their behalf.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject
S355.010	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P2	Support in part	We support the intentions of this policy as it specifically provides for opportunities for tangata whenua to participate in the management of resources where it relates to ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga. However, in our view, this policy can be strengthened by providing for the transfer and/or delegation of functions and powers in accordance with Sections 33 of the RMA.	Amend as follows: "Ensure that tangata whenua are provided with opportunities to actively participate in resource management processes which involve ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga, including through: a.recognition of the holistic nature of the Māori worldview; b.the exercise of kaitiakitanga; c.theacknowledgement of matauranga Māori; d.regard to Iwi/Hapū environmental management plans; and e.ManaWhakahono-ā-Rohe arrangements; f.the transfer of powers to iwi, hapū and whānau; and g.any other agreements.		Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
S389.007	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-P2	Support in part	Not stated	Amend policy TW-P2 as follows: Ensure that In recognition of tangata whenua as kaitiaki, the Council will support them to implement their goals and aspirations are provided with opportunities to actively participate in resource management processes which involve ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga, including through: 1. ensuring tangata whenua have an active role in resource management 2. recognizing the of the holistic nature of the Māori worldview;3. their exercise of kaitiakitanga, including customary practices, new practices, and mātauranga ;4. the acknowledgement of mātauranga Māori ;5. regard to Iwi/Hapu actioining their environmental management plans; and6. any other agreements.	Reject
S479.005	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P2	Support in part	We support the intentions of this policy as it specifically provides for opportunities for tangata whenua to participate in the management of resources where it relates to ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga. However, in TKD's view, this policy can be strengthened by providing for the transfer and/or delegation of functions and powers in accordance with Sections 33 of the RMA.	Amend as follows: "Ensure that tangata whenua are provided with opportunities to actively participate in resource management processes which involve ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga, including through: a.recognition of the holistic nature of the Māori worldview; b.the exercise of kaitiakitanga; c.the acknowledgement of mātauranga Māori; d.regard to Iwi/Hapū environmental management plans; and e. Mana Whakahono-ā-Rohe arrangements;f.the transfer of powers to iwi, hapūand whānau; andg. any other agreements.	Accept
S454.025	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P2	Support	Transpower generally supports the intent of the policies. It is noted that existing infrastructure for the National Grid may be located in these areas.	Retain the Tangata Whenua policy TW-P2 in the FNPDP.	Accept
S486.010	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P2	Support	The wider consideration and application of maramataka is enabling kaitiaki to be more effective in resource management decision-making.	Insert objectives and policies to recognise and provide for Te Ao Māori concepts including, but not limited to, maramataka and tiro tiro a ta rongo, to enable kaitiaki to be	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
					more effective and to apply these systems to resource management decision-making.	
S486.065	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P2	Support	To provide for effective resource management decision-making and to enable kaitiaki to exercise the implementation of mātauranga Māori, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa believes that the PDP needs to provide for the wider application of Te Ao Māori concepts, processes, practices and procedures.	Amend Policy TW-P2 by inserting a new paragraph:(f) the implementation of Te Ao Māori concepts including but not limited to maramataka.	Reject
S486.066	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P2	Support	TW-P2 gives examples of how tāngata whenua can be involved in resource management processes. This is supported in principle, but the policy provides only one clear opportunity for tāngata whenua input, through iwi and hapū environmental plans. Reference to "any other agreements" is likely to provide uneven opportunities between iwi at best. This is not an adequate substitute for direct involvement in decision-making.	Amend Policy TW-P2 by inserting a new paragraph:(g) appointing tāngata whenua to council planning committees and hearings panels.	Reject
S486.067	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P2	Support	In order for kaitiaki to be effective and to actively participate in resource management decision-making, the amendment to TW-P2 seeks to specifically provide clarity around the protection mechanisms. For Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa this is increasingly becoming evident when the cumulative effects are impacting on mahinga kai and customary food gathering activities.	Amend Policy TW-P2 by inserting a new paragraph:(h) any impact on customary food gathering and the recognition of protected customary rights.	Reject
S339.011	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P2	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy as it specifically provides for opportunities for tangata whenua to participate in the management of resources where it relates to ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga. However, in TACDL's view, this policy can be strengthened by providing for the transfer and/or delegation of functions and powers in accordance with Sections 33 of the RMA.	Amend Policy TW-P2 as follows: Ensure that tangata whenua are provided with opportunities to actively participate in resource management processes which involve ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga, including through: a.recognition of the holistic nature ofthe Māori worldview; b.the exercise of kaitiakitanga; c.theacknowledgement of matauranga Māori; d.regard to Iwi/Hapū environmentalmanagement plans; ande. ManaWhakahono-ā-Rohe arrangements ;f. the transfer of powers to iwi, hapūand whānau ; and g.any other agreements.	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
S390.051	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports TW-P2 but considers that to provide for effective resource management decision-making and to enable kaitiaki to exercise the implementation of mātauranga Māori, the PDP needs to provide for the wider application of Te Ao Māori concepts, processes, practices and procedures.	Amend policy TW-P2 to include an additional clause as follows: (f) the implementation of Te Ao Māori concepts including but not limited to maramataka.	Reject
S390.053	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P2 however, in order for kaitiaki to be effective and to actively participate in resource management decision-making, the policy needs to be amended to specifically provide clarity around the protection mechanisms as it is increasingly becoming evident when the cumulative effects are impacting on mahinga kai and customary food gathering activities.	Amend policy TW-P2 by adding a new clause as follows: (h) any impact on customary food gathering and the recognition of protected customary rights.	Reject
S394.004	Haitaitamarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P2	Support in part	This provision fails to give substance to s 6(e) RMA. The world view of tangata whenua must be recognised and provided for. Mātauranga Māori forms a part of the culture and traditions of tangata whenua. It must also be recognised and provided for, not merely 'acknowledged'. Tangata whenua culture, traditions and relationships must be recognised and provided for irrespective of whether they have capacity or a desire to participate in resource management processes.	Amend Policy TW-P2 as follows: Ensure that tangata whenua values are recognised and provided for and that tangata whenua are provided with opportunities to actively participate in resource management processes which involve ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga, including through: 1. recognition and provision for of the holistic nature of the Māori worldview;2. ... 3. recognition and provision the acknowledgement of matauranga Māori ...	Reject
FS106.4	Keringawai Evans		Support	I support the entire submission points to be allowed.	Allow	Reject
FS106.18	Keringawai Evans		Support	I support the entire submission points in whole	Allow	Reject
FS363.004	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission
FS159.2	Shawnee Cook Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect our wahi tapu sites of significance and rights as tangata whenua.	Allow	Reject
FS538.004	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission
FS537.004	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS536.004	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS535.004	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS533.004	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS532.004	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS531.004	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS530.004	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS529.004	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS528.004	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS527.004	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS526.004	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS525.004	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS524.004	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS523.004	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS522.004	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS521.004	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS520.004	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS519.004	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS518.004	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS517.004	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS516.004	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS515.004	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS514.004	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS513.004	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS512.004	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS511.004	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS510.004	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS509.004	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS508.004	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS507.004	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS506.004	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS505.004	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS504.004	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS503.004	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS502.004	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS501.004	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS500.004	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS499.004	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS498.004	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS497.004	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS496.004	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS495.004	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS494.004	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS493.004	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS492.004	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS491.004	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS490.004	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS489.004	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS487.004	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS486.004	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS485.004	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS483.004	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS482.004	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS481.004	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS480.004	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS479.004	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS478.004	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS477.004	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS476.004	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS475.004	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS474.004	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS473.004	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS472.004	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS471.004	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS470.004	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS469.004	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS468.004	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS467.004	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS466.004	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS465.004	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS464.004	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS463.004	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS462.004	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS461.004	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS460.004	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS459.004	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS458.004	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS457.004	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS456.004	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS455.004	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS454.004	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS453.004	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS452.004	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS451.004	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS450.004	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS447.004	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS440.004	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS439.004	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS436.004	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS435.004	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS434.004	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS433.004	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS432.004	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS431.004	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS430.004	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS429.004	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS428.004	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS427.004	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS426.004	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS425.004	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS423.004	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS422.004	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS421.004	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS420.004	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS418.004	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS417.004	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS416.004	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS415.004	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS408.004	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS388.004	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS387.004	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS386.004	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS385.004	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS382.004	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS381.004	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS380.004	Asleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS379.004	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS378.004	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS365.004	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS360.004	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS359.004	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS358.004	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS357.004	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS356.004	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS568.004	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS567.004	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS563.004	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS562.004	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS561.004	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS560.004	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS559.004	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS558.004	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS557.004	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS556.004	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS555.004	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS553.004	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS552.004	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS551.004	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS546.004	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS545.004	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS544.004	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS178.004	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS413.004	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS588.004	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
S498.002	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P2	Oppose	The submitter considers that while policy TW-P2 mentions tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes it needs to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example through representation on: Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and hearing panels. The PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend policy TW-P2 to provide for tangata whenua representation on Councils resource management forum (where applicable), hearing panels and funding to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.		Reject
FS151.40	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.170	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to)	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation	
				appropriate economic development of their land			
S498.008	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P2	Support in part	The submitter considers that policy TW-P2 should include the wider consideration and application of maramataka is enabling kaitiaki to be more effective in resource management decision-making.	Amend policy TW-P2 to recognise and provide for Te Ao Māori concepts including, but not limited to, maramataka and tiroiro a ta rongo, to enable kaitiaki to be more effective and to apply these systems to resource management decision-making.	Reject	
FS151.47	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	
FS23.176	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S498.052	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports TW-P2 but considers that to provide for effective resource management decision-making and to enable kaitiaki to exercise the implementation of mātauranga Māori, the PDP needs to provide for the wider application of Te Ao Māori concepts, processes, practices and procedures.	Amend policy TW-P2 to include an additional clause as follows: (f) the implementation of Te Ao Māori concepts including but not limited to maramataka.	Reject	
FS151.96	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	
FS23.220	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject
S498.053	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P2 which gives examples of how tāngata whenua can be involved in resource management processes and this is supported in principle, but the policy provides only one clear opportunity for tāngata whenua input, through iwi and hapū environmental plans. Reference to "any other agreements" is likely to provide uneven opportunities between iwi at best. This is not an adequate substitute for direct involvement in decision-making.	Amend policy TW-P2 by adding the following new clause: (g) appointing tāngata whenua to council planning committees and hearings panels.	Reject	

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS151.97	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.221	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S498.054	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P2 however, in order for kaitiaki to be effective and to actively participate in resource management decision-making, the policy needs to be amended to specifically provide clarity around the protection mechanisms as it is increasingly becoming evident when the cumulative effects are impacting on mahinga kai and customary food gathering activities.	Amend policy TW-P2 by adding a new clause as follows: (h) any impact on customary food gathering and the recognition of protected customary rights.		Reject
FS151.98	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.222	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S390.002	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P2	Oppose	The submitter considers that while policy TW-P2 mentions tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes it needs to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example through representation on: -Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and-Hearing panelsThe PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend policy TW-P2 to provide for tangata whenua representation on Councils resource management forum (where applicable), hearing panels and funding to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.		Reject
FS339.0010	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Ensuring tangata whenua are integrated and have capacity to effectively participate in matters concerning their rohe will assist with implementing s 6(e) RMA and ensuring matters are properly understood.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation	
S390.052	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P2 which gives examples of how tāngata whenua can be involved in resource management processes and this is supported in principle, but the policy provides only one clear opportunity for tāngata whenua input, through iwi and hapū environmental plans. Reference to "any other agreements" is likely to provide uneven opportunities between iwi at best. This is not an adequate substitute for direct involvement in decision-making.	Amend policy TW-P2 by adding the following new clause: (g) appointing tāngata whenua to council planning committees and hearings panels.	Reject	
FS339.020	Haititaimarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Appointing tangata whenua to Council planning committees and hearing panels will assist with ensuring cultural matters are properly understood and integrated in planning processes.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject
S355.011	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P3	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	retain TW-P3	Accept	
S479.006	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P3	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	Retain as notified.	Accept	
S454.026	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P3	Support	Transpower generally supports the intent of the policies. It is noted that existing infrastructure for the National Grid may be located in these areas.	Retain the Tangata Whenua policy TW-P3 in the FNPDP.	Accept	
S486.013	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P3	Oppose	A lack of funding to support the identification, mapping and scheduling of SoCS has impacted on Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa's ability to protect waahi tapu and taonga.	Amend to recognise that protecting, collaborating, scheduling and recognising Sites of Cultural Significance (SoCS) will require appropriate support and resourcing.	Reject	
S486.068	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P3	Oppose	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa highlights that historically there has been a lack of resourcing to support the identification, mapping and scheduling of Sites of Cultural Significance. This has impacted on the ability of iwi and hapū to protect wāhi tapu and taonga.	Amend Policy TW-P3 to include Scheduling information, resourcing and support	Reject	
S486.069	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P3	Support	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa would like to see mechanisms that enable tāngata whenua to have access and manage their historic sites rather than a blanket protection method. We believe a more active management approach will enable appropriate approaches and site specific management that recognises significant sites and cultural landscapes.	Amend policy TW-P3 by inserting a new paragraph: (d) empowering tāngata whenua to have access to and manage their historic sites.	Reject	
S339.012	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P3	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy	Retain Policy TW-P3	Accept	

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
S390.008	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P3	Oppose	The submitter considers policy TW-P3 does not provide for funding to support the identification, mapping and scheduling of SoCS which impacts on Iwi and Hapū ability to protect waahi tapu and taonga (inferred).	Amend policy TW-P3 to provide for the appropriate support and resourcing in order to protect and collaborate on scheduling and recognise Sites of Cultural Significance.		Reject
S390.054	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P3	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P3 and highlights that historically there has been a lack of resourcing to support the identification, mapping and scheduling of Sites of Cultural Significance. This has impacted on the ability of iwi and hapū to protect waahi tapu and taonga.	Amend policy TW-P3 to include Scheduling information, resourcing and support.		Reject
S390.055	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P3	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P3 but would like to see mechanisms that enable tāngata whenua to have access and manage their historic sites rather than a blanket protection method. We believe a more active management approach will enable appropriate approaches and site specific management that recognises significant sites and cultural landscapes.	Amend policy TW-P3 by adding a new clause as follows: (d) empowering tāngata whenua to have access to and manage their historic sites.		Reject
S498.009	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P3	Oppose	The submitter considers policy TW-P3 does not provide for funding to support the identification, mapping and scheduling of SoCS which impacts on Iwi and Hapū ability to protect waahi tapu and taonga (inferred).	Amend policy TW-P3 to provide for the appropriate support and resourcing in order to protect and collaborate on scheduling and recognise Sites of Cultural Significance.		Reject
FS151.48	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.177	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S498.055	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P3	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P3 and highlights that historically there has been a lack of resourcing to support the identification, mapping and scheduling of Sites of Cultural Significance. This has impacted on the ability of iwi and hapū to protect waahi tapu and taonga.	Amend policy TW-P3 to include Scheduling information, resourcing and support.		Reject
FS151.99	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.223	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to)	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
				appropriate economic development of their land.			
S498.056	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P3	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P3 but would like to see mechanisms that enable tāngata whenua to have access and manage their historic sites rather than a blanket protection method. We believe a more active management approach will enable appropriate approaches and site specific management that recognises significant sites and cultural landscapes.	Amend policy TW-P3 by adding a new clause as follows: (d) empowering tāngata whenua to have access to and manage their historic sites.		Reject
FS151.100	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject
FS23.224	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject
S394.005	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P3	Support in part	It may not be culturally appropriate to identify and schedule sites of cultural significance in some instances. Significant adverse effects on cultural values need to be avoided to realise s 6(e), 7(a) and 8 RMA.	Amend Policy TW-P3 as follows: Protect the values of Māori historic heritage, cultural resources, wāhi tapu and other taonga by: 1. collaborating with Iwi and Hapū to identify significant sites and cultural resources where appropriate ; 2. scheduling significant sites and areas of significance to Māori where appropriate ; and 3. ...		Accept
FS285.1	Alistair and Cheryl Baxter		Support in part	Whilst it may not be appropriate to schedule all Sites of Cultural Significance, they should nevertheless be advised and notated for the landowner.	Allow in part		Accept
FS363.005	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS538.005	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS537.005	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS536.005	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS535.005	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS533.005	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS532.005	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS531.005	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS530.005	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS529.005	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS528.005	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS527.005	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS526.005	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS525.005	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS524.005	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS523.005	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS522.005	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS521.005	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS520.005	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS519.005	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS518.005	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS517.005	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS516.005	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS515.005	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS514.005	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS513.005	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS512.005	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS511.005	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS510.005	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS509.005	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS508.005	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS507.005	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS506.005	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS505.005	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS504.005	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS503.005	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS502.005	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS501.005	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS500.005	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS499.005	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS498.005	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS497.005	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS496.005	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS495.005	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS494.005	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS493.005	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS492.005	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS491.005	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS490.005	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS489.005	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS487.005	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS486.005	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS485.005	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS483.005	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS482.005	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS481.005	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS480.005	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS479.005	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS478.005	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS477.005	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS476.005	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS475.005	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS474.005	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS473.005	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS472.005	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS471.005	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS470.005	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS469.005	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS468.005	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS467.005	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS466.005	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS465.005	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS464.005	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS463.005	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS462.005	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS461.005	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS460.005	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS459.005	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS458.005	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS457.005	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS456.005	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS455.005	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS454.005	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS453.005	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS452.005	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS451.005	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS450.005	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS447.005	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS440.005	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS439.005	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS436.005	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS435.005	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS434.005	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS433.005	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS432.005	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS431.005	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS430.005	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS429.005	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS428.005	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS427.005	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS426.005	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS425.005	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS423.005	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS422.005	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS421.005	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS420.005	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS418.005	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS417.005	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS416.005	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS415.005	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS408.005	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS388.005	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS387.005	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS386.005	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS385.005	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS382.005	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS381.005	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS380.005	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS379.005	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS378.005	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS365.005	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS360.005	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS359.005	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS358.005	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS357.005	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS356.005	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS568.005	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS567.005	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS563.005	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS562.005	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS561.005	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS560.005	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS559.005	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS558.005	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS557.005	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS556.005	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS555.005	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS553.005	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS552.005	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS551.005	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS546.005	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS545.005	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS544.005	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS178.005	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS413.005	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
FS588.005	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept
S399.011	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	TW-P3	Not Stated	In accordance with our submission relating to the inclusion in the overview of a paragraph relating to the special nature of the relationship between tangata whenua and the land, we suggest an amendment to Policy TW-P3 to recognise this relationship	Amend point c. of Policy TW-P3 as follows: c. recognising that sites and areas of significance to Māori are often associated with a wider cultural landscape which not only holds significance to tangata whenua, but also contributes to their sense of identity and sustaining their wellbeing. Alternatively, Objective SD-UFD- O1 could be amended to explicitly mention tangata whenua as follows: The wellbeing of people who live in and visit towns in the Far North and the special relationship of tangata whenua with the land is considered first when it comes to planning places and spaces.		Reject
FS339.026	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Taking a holistic approach to cultural matters accords with s 6(e) RMA.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject
S355.012	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P4	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	retain TW-P4		Accept
S479.007	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P4	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	Retain as notified.		Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
S454.027	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P4	Support	Transpower generally supports the intent of the policies. It is noted that existing infrastructure for the National Grid may be located in these areas.	Retain the Tangata Whenua policy TW-P4 in the FNPDP.		Accept
S339.013	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P4	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy	Retain Policy TW-P4		Accept
S394.006	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P4	Support in part	Enabling economic, social and cultural well-being should not be contingent on a colonialist land title regime. Customary lands remain so, irrespective of the ownership structure or land status.	Amend Policy TW-P4 as follows: Enable economic, social and cultural well-being of tangata whenua initiated through the use and development land administered under Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 and returned under treaty settlement , while managing adverse effects on the environment.		Reject
FS285.2	Alistair and Cheryl Baxter		Oppose	Land ownership also needs to be recognised. Amend text appropriately.	Disallow in part		Reject
FS363.006	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS538.006	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS537.006	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS536.006	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS535.006	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS533.006	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS532.006	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS531.006	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS530.006	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS529.006	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS528.006	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS527.006	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS526.006	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS525.006	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS524.006	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS523.006	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS522.006	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS521.006	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS520.006	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS519.006	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS518.006	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS517.006	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS516.006	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS515.006	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS514.006	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS513.006	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS512.006	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS511.006	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS510.006	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS509.006	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS508.006	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS507.006	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS506.006	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS505.006	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS504.006	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS503.006	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS502.006	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS501.006	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS500.006	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS499.006	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS498.006	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS497.006	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS496.006	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS495.006	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS494.006	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS493.006	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS492.006	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS491.006	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS490.006	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS489.006	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS487.006	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS486.006	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS485.006	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS483.006	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS482.006	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS481.006	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS480.006	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS479.006	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS478.006	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS477.006	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS476.006	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS475.006	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS474.006	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS473.006	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS472.006	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS471.006	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS470.006	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS469.006	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS468.006	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS467.006	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS466.006	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS465.006	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS464.006	Glenn Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS463.006	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS462.006	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS461.006	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS460.006	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS459.006	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS458.006	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS457.006	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS456.006	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS455.006	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS454.006	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS453.006	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS452.006	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS451.006	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS450.006	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS447.006	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS440.006	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS439.006	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS436.006	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS435.006	George Horii Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS434.006	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS433.006	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS432.006	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS431.006	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS430.006	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS429.006	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS428.006	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS427.006	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS426.006	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS425.006	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS423.006	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS422.006	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS421.006	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS420.006	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS418.006	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS417.006	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS416.006	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS415.006	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS408.006	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS388.006	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS387.006	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS386.006	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS385.006	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS382.006	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS381.006	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS380.006	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS379.006	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS378.006	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS365.006	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS360.006	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS359.006	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS358.006	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS357.006	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS356.006	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS568.006	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS567.006	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS563.006	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS562.006	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS561.006	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS560.006	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS559.006	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS558.006	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS557.006	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS556.006	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS555.006	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS553.006	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS552.006	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS551.006	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS546.006	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS545.006	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS544.006	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS178.006	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS413.006	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS588.006	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
S148.009	Summit Forests New Zealand Limited	TW-P4	Support	A significant proportion of the forests we own and manage are on Māori owned lands and we are committed to protecting any resource and tenure rights of the tangata whenua of the lands on which we operate. SFNZ supports the intent of the objectives and policies of this section of the Plan and, specifically, objective TW-P4	Retain TW-P4		Accept
FS346.515	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.		Oppose	The amendments sought will result in a loss of indigenous biodiversity values which is inconsistent with council's functions and responsibilities under section 31(1)(b)(iii) and Section 6 the RMA and do not give effect to the RPS, NPSFM, NPSIB and the NZCPS. Loss of natural character, coastal environment values and the values of outstanding landscapes could also result.	Disallow	Disallow the original submission	Reject
FS566.121	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Oppose	Oppose to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Disallow	Disallow to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Reject
S355.013	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P5	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	retain TW-P5		Accept
S389.008	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-P5	Support in part	It is important to change 'cultural' to 'tangata whenua' because a cultural impact assessment may be done by people without the input, authority or mandate of tangata whenua. This has already happened. Māori from other neighbouring hapū have provided cultural impact assessments without any reference or authority to mana whenua/tangata whenua on resource consent applications.	Amend Policy TW-P5 as follows: Recognise tangata whenua as specialists in the tikanga of their Iwi or Hapu, including when preparing or undertaking a cultural impact tangata whenua assessment.		Reject
S479.008	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P5	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	Retain as notified.		Accept

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Hearings Panel Recommendation
S454.028	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P5	Support	Transpower generally supports the intent of the policies. It is noted that existing infrastructure for the National Grid may be located in these areas.	Retain the Tangata Whenua policy TW-P5 in the FNPDP.	Accept
S486.070	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P5	Support	Recognition of tāngata whenua as specialists in relation to tikanga and preparation of cultural impact assessments is supported.	Retain Policy TW-P5.	Accept
S339.014	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P5	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy	Retain Policy TW-P5	Accept
S394.007	Haititaimarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P5	Support in part	Hapū / traditional marae were guaranteed autonomy by Article 2 Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Hapū are specialists in their own tikanga. There are variations to tikanga between hapū who whakapapa to the same iwi.	Amend Policy TW-P5 as follows: Recognise tangata whenua as specialists in the tikanga of their own Hapū, including when preparing or undertaking a cultural impact assessment.	Reject
FS106.5	Keringawai Evans		Support	I support our rights under Te Tiriti o Waitangi as Tangata Whenua	Allow	Reject
FS363.007	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS538.007	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS537.007	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS536.007	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS535.007	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS533.007	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS532.007	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS531.007	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject
FS530.007	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS529.007	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS528.007	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS527.007	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS526.007	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS525.007	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS524.007	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS523.007	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS522.007	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS521.007	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS520.007	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS519.007	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS518.007	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS517.007	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS516.007	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS515.007	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS514.007	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS513.007	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Hearings Panel Recommendation
FS512.007	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS511.007	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS510.007	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS509.007	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS508.007	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS507.007	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS506.007	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS505.007	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
FS588.007	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject
S498.057	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	TW-P5	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P5 as recognition of tāngata whenua as specialists in relation to tikanga and preparation of cultural impact assessments is important.	Retain policy TW-P5 as written.		Accept
FS151.101	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Accept
FS23.225	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept
S390.056	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P5	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P5 as recognition of tāngata whenua as specialists in relation to tikanga and preparation of cultural impact assessments is important.	Retain policy TW-P5 as written.		Accept
FS51.261	Heritage New Zealand Poutere Taonga		Support	HNZPT supports the retention of TW-P5.	Allow		Accept